```
March 1, 2006, 02:42:12; Search time 81 Seconds (without alignments) 48.820 Million cell updates/sec
GenCore version 5.1.7
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2006 Biocceleration Ltd.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    2443163 segs, 439378781 residues
                                                                    - protein search, using sw model
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5
                                                                                                                                                                      US-09-583-200F-22
                                                                                                                                                                                                             1 RLLQETELV 9
                                                                                                                                                                          Title:
Perfect score:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Scoring table:
                                                                  OM protein
                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Searched:
                                                                                                     Run on:
```

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0% Maximum Match 100% Listing first 45 summaries Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

2443163

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:

geneseqp2003as:\* geneseqp2003bs:\* geneseqp2004s:\* geneseqp2005s:\* geneseqp1990s:\* geneseqp2000s:\* geneseqp2001s:\* geneseqp1980a:\* geneseqp2002s:\* A\_Geneseq\_21:\* Database :

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

	g o	Peptide f	Immunogen	HER-2/neu	HLA A2 bi	HER2/neu	HER2/neu	Human HER	Human HER	Human erb	Human EGF	Multi-epi	Cytotoxic	HER-2 HLA	Immunogen	Class I H	MHC class	MHC class	Unidentif	Human Her	Human HLA	HER-2/neu	Cancer-as	Human HER	Class I H
	Description	Aar59123	Aaw36829	Aaw70055	Aab99701	Aag88770	Aag89002	Abg79079	Aae26825	Aae31139	Aea36331	Ada49636	Abo07298	Abw00310	Ade97585	Adg89645	Adm12641	Adm12635	Ado24294	Ado38874	Adp79772	Adu04945	Adu66573	Adw88104	Adx08595
SUMMARIES		23	53	55	01	02	02	79	25	39	31	36	98	01	95	45	1.5	35	94	74		45		04	95
SUM	Ω	AAR59123	AAW36829	AAW70055	AAB99701	AAG88770	AAG89002	ABG79079	AAE26825	AAE31139	AEA36331	ADA49636	AB007298	ABW00310	ADE97585	ADG89645	ADM12641	ADM12635	AD024294	AD038874	ADP79772	ADU04945	ADU66573	ADW88104	ADX08595
	DB	2	~	7	4	4	4	Ŋ	Ŋ	വ	ß	7	7	7	89	œ	8	æ	æ	8	æ	œ	σ	σ	σ
	Length DB	6	σ	σ	0	6	O	o	σ	6	0	D	6	0	0	6	0	0	6	6	6	6	6	0	σ
de	Query Match	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	Score	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41
	Result No.		7	m	4	s	9	7	80	6	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	13	20	21	22	23	24

25	41	100.0	σ	σ	ADZ40816	Adz40816	Multi-epi
56	41	100.0	15	m	AAY98954	Aay98954	HLA class
27	41	100.0	12	4,	AAG89088	Aag89088	HER2/neu
28	41	100.0	15	4	AAG88588	Aag88588	HER2/NEU
29	41	100.0	15	4	AAG88704	Aag88704	HER2/NEU
30	41	100.0	16	6	ADW88101	Adw88101	Human HER
31	41	100.0	36	ω	ADJ32563	Adj32563	Human erb
32	41	100.0	144	7	ADA49445	Ada49445	Multi-epi
33	41	100.0	144	ω	AD024123	Ado24123	Epigene c
34	41	100.0	144	σ	ADZ40625	Adz40625	BCL A2 #8
35	41	100.0	147	7	ADA49447	Ada49447	Multi-epi
36	41	100.0	147	œ	AD024125	Ado24125	Epigene c
37	41	100.0	147	0	ADZ40627	Adz40627	BCL A2 #6
38	41	100.0	148	7	ADA49443	Ada49443	Multi-epi
39	41	100.0	148	œ	AD024121	Ado24121	Epigene c
40	41	100.0	148	σ	ADZ40623	Adz40623	BCL A2 #9
41	41	100.0	391	σ	AEA39008	Aea39008	Rat Her-2
42	41	100.0	435	œ	.ADR10480	Adr10480	Human pro
43	41	100.0	470	0	ADY30515	Ady30515	Human spl
44	41	100.0	583	'n	AAE20483	Aae20483	Human pro
45	41	100.0	587	Ŋ	AAE20481 .	Aae20481	Human pro

AAR59123

AAR59123 standard; peptide; 9 AA.

ALIGNMENTS

AAR59123;

(revised)
(first entry) 25-MAR-2003 02-MAY-1995

-ERB2 binds HLA-A2.1. Peptide fragment (1.0330) of antigen, epitope, immunogenic target protein, PSA, HBVc, HBVs, EBV, HIVI; core antigen, surface antigen; pharmaceutical composition; in vivo; ex vivo; therapeutic; disgnostic; MHC class I molecule; major histocompatability complex; HLA-A2.1; 9mer; 10mer; anchor; human leukocyte antigen.

Ното варіеля

WO9420127-A1

94WO-US002353 04-MAR-1994; 15-SEP-1994.

93US-00027146. 93US-00073205. 93US-00159184. 05-MAR-1993; 04-JUN-1993; 29-NOV-1993;

(CYTE-) CYTEL CORP.

3 Kast Grey HM, Sette A, Sidney J,

WPI; 1994-302678/37.

Immunogenic peptide(s) having an HLA-A2.1 binding motif - used for treatment or prophylaxis of cancer, virus infection or autoimmune diseases.

Example 5; Page 100; 138pp; English.

AARS9104-264 are immunogenic 9mer peptides that contain a HLA-A2.1 binding motif. These peptides bind HLA-A2.1 and have a binding affinity of at least 1% as compared to a reference peptide (AAR71293). AARS9123 has an IC50 of 0.091 and the sequence occurs at position 689 in the c-ERB2 protein. The peptides of the invention can induce cytotoxic T lymphocytes which can react with target cells. They can be used for the 

```
Sequence 9 AA;
              Sequence 9 AA
                                                                                                                                                                             AAW70055
ID AAW7
                                                                                                                                                                RESULT 3
                                                                                                                      셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        8
                                                                                               ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Leukocyte antigen (HLA) A2.1. The present peptide is based on positions 18-689-697. The ability of these peptides to inhibit the binding of an influenza virus matrix protein peptide MI to HLA A2.1 was measured by inhibition of lysis by an MI specific, HLA A2.1 was measured by lymphocyte (CTL) clone. The present protein showed 56% inhibition. The peptides were also tested for their ability to elicit an immune response in vivo. However, only H3 (AAM%56824) and H7 (AAM%36826) were able to do this. H3 and H7 peptides are tumour-associated antigens, and were used to immunize a transgenic, non-human vertebrate (that has been modified to express at least one HLA antigen), so that the animal produces CTL which
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Nucleic acid encoding variable regions of HLA-restricted non-human T cell receptor specific for tumour antigen - used to identify tumour antigens and for tumour therapy.
treatment or prophlyaxis of cancer, eg. prostate cancer or lymphoma, etc. (Updated on 25-MAR-2003 to correct PN field.)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Synthetic peptides AAW36824-40 are based on the sequence of the human Her
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     displays High-restricted T-cell receptor (TCR) specificity for the antigen. Nucleic acid encoding variable regions of the alpha and beta chains of such TCRs can be amplified from CTLs produced in the above manner. Cells expressing recombinant TCR are used to identify antigens associated with a tumour and to treat tumours in humans. Transgenic mice are a more convenient source of CTL than the tumour-infiltrating lymphocytes previously used. TCR can be humanised to reduce siderescions and short peptide derivatives of TCR are more economical to produce than TCR itself, particularly when expressed as a single-chain molecule rather than as a dimer.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Her-2/neu protein; human leukocyte antigen A2.1; HLA;
cytotoxic T lymphocyte; CTL; immune response; tumour-associated antigen;
T-cell receptor; TCR; tumour treatment.
                                                                                               Gaps
                                                                                               ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Immunogenic peptide H13 based on the human Her-2/neu protein.
                                                                 100.0%; Score 41; DB 2; Length 9; 100.0%; Pred. No. 2e+06; ive 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Example 1; Page 9; 34pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAW36829 standard; peptide; 9 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     97WO-US003611
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               96US-0012845P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Lustgarten J;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           23-MAR-1998 (first entry)
                                                                                               9; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (SCRI ) SCRIPPS RES INST.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       for tumour therapy.
                                                                                                                         1 RLLQETELV 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WPI; 1997-470496/43.
                                                                                                                                                    RLLOETELV
                                                                                 Best Local Similarity
                                         Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Номо варіепв
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     05-MAR-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 05-MAR-1996;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WO9732603-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            12-SEP-1997.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sherman LA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Synthetic.
                                                                      Query Match
                                                                                              Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                             RESULT
                                                                                                                           δ
                                                                                                                                                    요
```

```
HER-2/neu (cerB-2) antigen. The peptides can bind to a human leukocyte antigen (HLA). HIA-A2.1 and are used to exemplify the method of invention of producing antigen-specific cytotoxic T cells (CTLB) in vitro. The method comprises contacting immunogenic peptides from an antigen that confidence class I major histocompatibility complex (MHC) molecules with antigen presenting cells (APCB) pretreated with pretreatment growth antigen presenting cells (APCB) pretreated with pretreatment growth cactors, and incubation growth factors, thereby producing antigence pepcific CTLB. A method for specifically killing target cells in a human patient is also provided which comprises obtaining a fluid sample containing CTLS from a patient, contacting the cytotoxic T cells with the pretreated with pre-treatment growth factors, where the APCB comprise class I MHC molecules. The pretreated APCB are incubated with comprise composition. The composition can then the cytotoxic growth factors, thereby producing activated CTLS which are contacted with a carrier to form a composition. The composition can then be administered to the patient. The activated CTLS can be used for treating cancers, immune disorders, viral infections, AIDS, hepatitis, bacterial infection, fungal infection, malaria or tuberculosis
                                                                                               ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Production of antigen-specific cytotoxic T cells - by incubating immunogenic peptide(s) from antigen that binds class I major histocompatibility complex molecules with pre-treated antigen presenting
                                                                                               Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     human leukocyte antigen; HLA; tumour associated antigen; cancer; antigen presenting cell; APC; immunogenic peptide; immune disorder; viral infection; AIDS; hepatitis; bacterial infection; malaria; fungal infection; tuberculosis; melanoma; HER-2/neu; cerB-2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Cytotoxic T lymphocyte, CTL; major histocompatibility complex; MHC;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            HER-2/neu derived HLA-A2.1 binding peptide 3 (residues 689-697).
                                                                                               ;
0
                                  Length 9;
                                                                                               0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ä
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Celia
                              Score 41; DB 2;
Pred. No. 2e+06;
                                                                                               Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sette A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Example 7; Page 77; 104pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sidney J,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 AAW70055 standard; peptide; 9 AA
                                                                                                  .
                                  100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             98WO-US001959
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              97US-0036696P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (first entry)
Query Match
Best Local Similarity luv.
Seconservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Southwood S,
                                                                                                                                                                   σ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 σ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (EPIM-) EPIMMUNE INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WPI; 1998-437445/37.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1 RLLOETELV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           31-JAN-1997;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Homo sapiens
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               WO9833888-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             30-JAN-1998;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  22-OCT-1998
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                06-AUG-1998.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Synthetic
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AAW70055;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Тваі V,
```

```
ö
                             Gaps
                             ö
 Score 41; DB 2; Length 9; Pred. No. 2e+06;
                            0; Indels
                            0; Mismatches
Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%;
Matches 9; Conservative 0;
```

1 RLLQETELV 9

셤 δ

RESULT 4

AAB99701. standard; peptide; 9 AA. AAB99701

(first entry) 06-SEP-2001

AAB99701;

HLA A2 binding CTL epitope peptide from Her2/neu SEQ ID NO:22

Human leukocyte antigen A2 binding peptide; HLA class I A2; CTL; cytotoxic T-cell lymphocyte; tumour associated antigen; CEA; HER2/neu; MAGE2; MAGE3; p53; vaccine; cancer; cytostatic; immunomodulator; immunotherapy; immune response.

Homo sapiens.

WO200141741-A1.

14-JUN-2001

13-DEC-2000; 2000WO-US034318.

13-DEC-1999; 99US-0170448P. 05-APR-2000; 2000US-00543608. 30-MAY-2000; 2000US-00583200.

(EPIM-) EPIMMUNE INC

Keogh E; Celis E, Southwood S, Sette A, Sidney J, Chesnut R; Fikes J,

WPI; 2001-381489/40.

Compositions for use in a vaccine for treating, e.g., breast, lung and colon cancer comprises at least one peptide that comprises an isolated epitope of a tumor-associated antigen.

Claim 1; Page 76; 86pp; English.

The present invention describes a composition (1) comprising at least one peptide that comprises an isolated, prepared epitope consisting of a sequence selected from 25 short amino acid sequences given in AAB9960 to AAB99704. Also described are: (1) a composition (II) comprising one or more peptides, and further comprising at least two epitopes selected from the 25 short amino acid sequences (as above), where each of the one or more peptides comprise less than 50 contiquous amino acids that have 100% identity with a native peptide sequence; and (2) a vaccine composition (III) comprising an epitope selected from the 25 short amino acid sequences (as above) and a pharmaceutical excipient. (1) has cytostatic and immunomodulatory activities and can be used in vaccine production and immunocherapy. The peptide epitope compositions (1) (II) are useful for monitoring an immune response to a tumour associated antigen or when one or more peptides are combined to create a vaccine (III) that stimulates the callular arm of the immune system. In particular, the vaccine composition and allele of the human leukocyte antigen (HIA)-A2 supertype and improve the callele of the human leukocyte antigen (HIA)-A2 supertype and improve the standard of care for patients being treated for breast, colon, or lung 

Sequence 9 AA;

Query Match

100.0%; Score 41; DB 4; Length 9;

ö Gaps ö Pred. No. 2e+06; 100.0%; Pre-9; Conservative Best Local Similarity Matches 9; Conserv 1 RLLQETELV ઠે 셤

RESULT 5

AAG88770 standard; peptide; 9 AA

AAG88770;

11-SEP-2001 (first entry)

HER2/neu A2 supermotif crossbinding peptide #14.

Human; HER2/neu; epitope; human leukocyte antigen; HLA; T cell; immune response; vaccine; tumour; cancer; cytostatic; immunostimulant; tumour-associated antigen; T lymphocyte; cytotoxic T lymphocyte; CTL.

sapiens Ношо

Synthetic.

WO200141787-A1.

14-JUN-2001.

11-DEC-2000; 2000WO-US033591.

99US-00458299. 10-DEC-1999;

(EPIM-) EPIMMUNE INC

Southwood S, Chesnut R, Celis E; Fikes J, Sette A, Sidney J, Keogh E;

WPI; 2001-374995/39.

An isolated prepared HER2/neu epitope useful in a vaccine for inducing cellular immune responses for the prevention and treatment of cancer.

Example 2; Page 179; 199pp; English.

The present invention describes isolated prepared HER2/neu epitopes (I). Also described are: (1) a clonal cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) that is culture in vitro and binds to a complex of an epitope (I), bound to a chuman leukocyte antigen (HLA) molecule; (2) a peptide (II) comprising (I) and a second epitope and the peptide is less than 50 contiguous amino cads that have 100% identity with a native peptide sequence of HERZ/neu; (3) a vaccine composition (III) comprising (II) and a pharmaccutical excipient; (4) an isolated nucleic acid encoding a peptide comprising (I) excipient; (4) an isolated nucleic acid encoding a peptide comprising (I) and (5) an isolated nucleic acid encoding (II). (I) has cytostatic and (III) are useful for inducing callular immune responses for the prevention and treatment of cancer. (I) and (II) are useful for inducing callular immune response for the prevention and treatment of cancer. (I) and (II) are useful for inducing callular immune response to a tumour-associated antigen when incubated with a T lymphocyte sample form a patient and detecting the presence of bound T lymphocyte to (I) or (II). Epitope based vaccines may be avoided. Selected epitopes may be combined to enhance immunogenicity. The possible pathological side effects caused by infectious agents or whole protein antigen is eliminated. The vaccine release the opportunity to combine epitopes derived from continger tumour associated molecules addressing the problem of tumour tumour variability and reducing the likelihood of tumour escape due to antigen loss. AAG88126 to AAG89121 represent amino acid sequences used in the exemplification of the present invention 

Sequence 9 AA;

```
The present invention describes isolated prepared HER2/new epitopes (I). Also described are: (1) a clonal cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) that is culture in vitro and binds to a complex of an epitope (I), bound to a human leukocyte antigen (HLA) molecule; (2) a peptide (II) comprising (I) and a second epitope and the peptide is less than 50 contiguous anino acids that have 100% identity with a native peptide sequence of HER2/new; (3) a vaccine composition (III) comprising (II) and a pharmaceutical excipient; (4) an isolated nucleic acid encoding a peptide comprising (I); and (5) an isolated nucleic acid encoding (II). (I) has cytostatic and immunostimulant activities, and can be used in vaccines. (I), (II) and (III) are useful for inducing cellular immunor responses for the prevention and treatment of cancer. (I) and (II) are useful for antigen when incubated with a T lymphocyte example form a patient and detecting the presence of bound T lymphocyte to (I) or (II). Epitope based vaccines mean that immunosuppressive epitopes that may be present in whole antigens may be avoided. Selected epitopes may be combined to enhance immunogenicity. The possible pathological side effects caused by infectious agents or whole procein antigen is eliminated. The vaccine provides the ability to direct and focus an immune response to multiple
                                            ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Belected antigens from the same pathogen. Epitope-based anti-tumour vaccines provides the opportunity to combine epitopes derived from tumblitiple tumour-associated molecules addressing the problem of tumour-tumour variability and reducing the likelihood of tumour escape due to antigen loss. AAG88266 to AAG88111 represent amino acid sequences used in the exemplification of the present invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   inducing cancer.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Human; HER2/neu; epitope; human leukocyte antigen; HLA; T cell;
immune response; vaccine; tumour; cancer; cytostatic; immunostimulant;
tumour-associated antigen; T lymphocyte; cytotoxic T lymphocyte; CTL.
                                            Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sette A, Sidney J, Southwood S, Chesnut R, Celis E;
                                            ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                An isolated prepared HER2/neu epitope useful in a vaccine for cellular immune responses for the prevention and treatment of
100.0%; Score 41; DB 4; Length 9; 100.0%; Pred. No. 2e+06; ive 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  HER2/neu epitope HLA-A2 supermotif-bearing peptide #15.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Claim 1; Page 189; 199pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AAG89002 standard; peptide; 9 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              11-DEC-2000; 2000WO-US033591.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          11-SEP-2001 (first entry)
                                            9; Conservative
                                                                                                                 (EPIM-) EPIMMUNE INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         WPI; 2001-374995/39.
Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WO200141787-A1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           10-DEC-1999;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Homo sapiens
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    14-JUN-2001
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Fikes J,
Keogh E;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AAG89002;
                                            Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                δ
                                                                                                                              셤
```

```
The invention relates to a composition (I) comprising an immune effector cell and a cell penetrating peptide (CPP) associated with an antigen or antibody. Also included are (I) a vaccine comprising (I). CPP associated with an antigen, and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier and (I) composition for a disease, by providing (I) and CPP (I) associated with an antigen for disease, and introducing the antigen-carsociated with an antigen enters into the cell. The antigens are, for example, tumour antigen enters into the cell. The antigens are, for example, tumour antigen derived epitopes recognised by tumour or II. The composition is useful for enhancing immunity in an animal to a disease, by administering a mature dendritic cell comprising CPP comprises both CD4+ and CD8+ T cells. It is also useful for treating a comprises both CD4+ and CD8+ T cells. It is also useful for treating a concer, tumour, melanoma, thymoma, lymphoma, sarcoma, lung cancer, non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, leukaemia, Hodgkin's lymphoma, uterine cancer, prostate cancer, ovarian cancer and pancreatic cancer). The animal is further subjected to a cancer and pancreatic cancer). The animal is further subjected to a cancer treatment including surgery, radiation, chemotherapy or gene therapy. The administration of (I), preferably dendritic cell is prior to, subsequent to or concurrent with,
                                                                           ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Cell penetrating peptide; cancer; tumour; melanoma; thymoma; antigen;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              lymphoma; marcoma; lung cancer; non-Hodgkin's lymphoma; leukaemia; Hodgkin's lymphoma; uterine cancer; cervical cancer; bladder cancer; kidney cancer; adenocarcinoma; breast cancer; prostate cancer; ovarian cancer; pancreatic cancer; epitops; vaccine; dendritic cell; tumour infiltrating lymphocyte; TIL; human leukocyte antigen; HLA;
                                                                           Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Novel composition for treating a disease in an animal, comprises an immune effector cell and cell penetrating peptide associated with an
                                                                           .;
0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Human HER-2 class I HLA widely expressed antigen peptide #3
                      Score 41; DB 4; Length 9, Pred. No. 2e+06;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Disclosure; Page 17; 61pp; English
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ABG79079 standard; peptide; 9 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (BAYU ) BAYLOR COLLEGE MEDICINE.
                                                                           .;
0
                                    100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            15-FEB-2002; 2002WO-US005212.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   15-FEB-2001; 2001US-0268687P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (first entry)
                                                                             Conservative
                                                                                                                    σ
                                                                                                                                                         σ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   WPI; 2002-627577/67.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               antigen or antibody.
                                                                                                                1 RLLOETELV
                                                                                                                                                         1 RILOETELV
                                      Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     cytostatic; human.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WO200264057-A2.
Sequence 9 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Homo sapiens.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    15-NOV-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     22-AUG-2002.
                                                                             6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ABG79079;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Wang R;
                                                                             Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  RESULT 7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ABG79079
                                                                                                                                                       셤
```

Query Match

8 셤 AAE26825;

```
The invention relates to a method for providing, identifying or/and optimising peptides which induce cytotoxic T-lymphocytes and to the uses of the obtained peptides for vaccination. The method is useful for providing, identifying and/or optimising peptides that are useful in manufacturing a pharmaceutical composition for the induction of cytotoxic or lymphocytes, and for the prevention, treatment or diagnosis of cancer or viral infections. The invention is also used in gene therapy. The present sequence is human erb2 peptide used to illustrate the method of
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Providing, identifying or optimizing peptides for inducing cytotoxic T-lymphocytes and for treating cancer, comprises selecting conserved regions in antigenic proteins and identifying CD8+ T-cell epitopes in the
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              viral infection; virucide; cytostatic; tumor; neoplasm; cell therapy; antigen; Endothelial growth factor receptor; EGFR.
                                                                                                                                         Human; T-lymphocyte; vaccine; viral infection; gene therapy; cancer.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Human EGFR cytotoxic T-lymphocyte epitope peptide - SEQ ID 41.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           100.0%; Score 41; DB 5; Length 9; 100.0%; Pred. No. 2e+06; ive 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Filter M;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Bichler-Mertens M,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Disclosure; Page 8; 32pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     AEA36331 standard; peptide; 9 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          09-MAR-2001; 2001US-0274250P.
14-MAY-2001; 2001US-0290353P.
18-MAY-2001; 2001US-0291610P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    11-MAR-2002; 2002WO-EP002666
                                                          24-FEB-2003 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Best Local Similarity 100
Matches 9; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         (CALL-) CALLISTOGEN AG.
                                                                                                   Human erb2 peptide #24
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              σ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      WPI; 2002-759836/82.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Wrede P, Walden P,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WO200272627-A2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  JP2005139118-A
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                the invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    11-AUG-2005
                                                                                                                                                                                  Homo sapiens
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Homo sapiens
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             19-SEP-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AEA36331;
                      AAE31139;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         protein.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             RESULT 10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AEA36331
  δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ద
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         BXBX8XBXBXBXBXBXBX
                                                                                                                                           ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          The invention relates to a method of treating a subject with cancer. The method involves combining the CD+8 cells, which are stimulated with non naturally occurring antigen-presenting cell (mAPC) line, with adherent blood monocytes and inoculating the subject with CD8+ suspension. The method is useful for treating cancer e.g. ovarian cancer, breast cancer and melanoma etc. It is also useful in cell therapy. The present sequence is human HER-2/neu peptide used to illustrate method of the invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Treating a subject with cancer comprises combining the CD+8 cells, which are stimulated with non-naturally occurring antigen-presenting cell line, with adherent blood monocytes and inoculating the subject with CD8+
the cancer treatment. The present sequence is a tumour antigen derived epitope for inclusion in the composition of the invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Human; cancer; breast cancer; ovarian cancer; melanoma; cell therapy;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Gaps
                                                                                                                                           Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ö
                                                                                                                                           ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Peterson PA;
                                                                                       100.0%; Score 41; DB 5; Length 9; ilarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 26+06; Conservative 0; Mismatches n. Thibele
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Query Match 100.0%; Score 41; DB 5; Length 9; Best Local Similarity .100.0%; Pred. No. 2e+06; Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Jackson MR,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Leturcq DJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Example 3; Page 98; 99pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       AAE26825 standard; peptide; 9 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (ORTH ) ORTHO-MCNEIL PHARM INC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         20-FEB-2001; 2001US-0270252P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 19-FEB-2002; 2002WO-US005748
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Human HER-2/neu peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Moriarty A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                WPI; 2002-667033/71.
                                                                                                                                                                              1 RLLQETELV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                   RLLOETELV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      RLLOETELV
                                                                                                                    Best Local Similarity
Matches 9; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      epitope; HER-2/neu.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                RLLQETELV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  WO200265992-A2
                                                          Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Homo sapiens
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  13-DEC-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        29-AUG-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Heiskala M;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      suspension.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Degraw J,
```

ö

Gaps

ö

02-JUN-2005

AAE31139 standard; peptide; 9 AA.

AAE31139 ID AAE3 RESULT 9

ò 셤 

```
(BROW/) BROWN D H.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     04-FEB-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Synthetic.
                       Sette A,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   AB007298;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           cancers
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   RESULT 12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                AB007298
 SXCCCCCCCCCCXXXXFFFFXXXXXIXX
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   lineage (nnAPC), collecting CD8+ cells from the subject. Stimulation cell lineage (nnAPC), collecting CD8+ cells from the subject, stimulating CD8+ cells using the nnAPC, culturing CD8+ cells in the presence of interleukin-2 (IL-2) and/or IL-7, mixing peripheral blood monocytes from the subject, subjecting the components to gamma irradiation, combining the CD8+ suspended solid to the subject. The method of the invention demonstrates virucide and cytostatic activities and may be useful for treating a viral infection or tumor in a subject via cell therapy. The current sequence is that of a human EGFR cytotoxic T-lymphocyte epitope peptide of the invention which was incorporated into a Drosophila antigen presenting cell.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          The invention relates to a novel method for treating viral infection in a
                                                                                                                                  Treating a subject with cancer comprises combining the CD+8 cells, which are stimulated with non-naturally occurring antigen-presenting cell line, with adherent blood monocytes and inoculating the subject with CD8+
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             multi-epitope; immunogenic; epitope; major histocompatibility complex;
MHC class I; MHC class II; junctional epitope.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Gaps
                                                                                     Peterson PA, Richards JM;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ;
0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          100.0%; Score 41; DB 5; Length 9; 100.0%; Pred. No. 2e+06; ive 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Multi-epitope construct specific epitope #178.
                                                                                                                                                                                                  Example 3; SEQ ID NO 41; 65pp; Japanese.
                                                                                      Jackson MR,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ADA49636 standard; peptide; 9 AA.
                                                              (ORTH ) ORTHO-MCNEIL PHARM INC
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     28-DEC-1999; 99US-0173390P.
28-DEC-2000; 2000WO-US035569.
16-APR-2001; 2001US-0284221P.
              07-NOV-2003; 2003JP-00377653
                                     20-FEB-2001; 2001US-0270252P.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               27-JUN-2001; 2001US-00894018
                                                                                      Moriarty AM,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  20-NOV-2003 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SETTE A.
CHESNUT R.
LIVINGSTON B D.
BAKER D M.
NEWMAN M J.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             σ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   6
                                                                                                              WPI; 2002-667033/71
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1 RLLOETELV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1 RLLOETELV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               JS2002119127-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Unidentified
                                                                                      Leturco DJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       29-AUG-2002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             (LIVI/)
(BAKE/)
(NEWM/)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       SETT/)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CHES/)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ADA4963
   ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    g
```

```
The invention relates to a method of designing multi-epitope constructs comprising major histocompatibility complex (MMC) class I and II (CTL) epitope nucleic acids (CEN), involves sorting CEN, introducing flanking amino acid residues beacted from specified amino acid residues given in specification at C+1 position of CEN, introducing amino acid spacer residues between two CEN, and selecting the constructs having less junctional epitopes. The method is useful for designing a multi-epitope construct having multiple epitope nucleic acid. The method avoids or minimises the occurrence of junctional epitopes and maximises the epitope and junctional epitope vaccines. The pesent sequence represents the amino acid sequence of an epitope present in a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ö
                                                                                 Designing multi-epitope construct having major histocompatability complex class I and II epitope nucleic acids, by selecting mixture of amino acid insertions at junctions of construct to minimize junctional epitopes.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 New HER-2/neu protooncogene (Her-2) peptides, useful for stimulating cytotoxic T-lymphocytes to generate immune responses against epitopes of protooncogenes, or for treating or diagnosing e.g. breast or ovarian
Brown DH;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Human; HER-2/neu proto-oncogene; HER-2; cytotoxic T-lymphocyte; CTL; CTL-etimulating peptide; immune response; breast cancer; proliferative disorder; ovarian cancer; anti-cancer vaccine; molecular weight standard; chromatographic column; cytostatic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ö
  Newman MJ,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           100.0%; Score 41; DB 7; Length 9; 100.0%; Pred. No. 2e+06; tive 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Cytotoxic T-lymphocyte (CTL) -stimulating peptide #26.
Baker DM,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Ioannides MG;
  Livingston BD,
                                                                                                                                                                                Disclosure; Fig 19D; 78pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ABO07298 standard; peptide; 9 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  95US-00403459.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              95US-00403459
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       13-AUG-2003 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (TEXA ) UNIV TEXAS SYSTEM.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Best Local Similarity 100
Matches 9; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Ioannides CG, Fisk BA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            multi-epitope construct
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        σ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  σ
  Chesnut R,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WPI; 2003-465587/44.
                                         WPI; 2003-615704/58.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1 RLLOETELV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1 RLLOETELV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            US6514942-B1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    14-MAR-1995;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Homo sapiens
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              14-MAR-1995;
```

Gaps

ö

Length 9; 0; Indels

```
mephrotropic; neuroprotective; antiarthritic; antitheumatic; nephrotropic; neuroprotective; antiarthritic; antitheumatic; hypereneity anabytypessive; dermatological; muscular; nephrotropic; thyromimetic; hamunogupressive; dantithyroid; antianaemic; anabytyprodic; propertensive; immunogenic peptide composition; immune response; prostate cancer; hepatitis B; hepatitis C, AIDS; renal carcinoma; cervical carcinoma; Nymphoma; cytomogalovirus; CWV; condlylloma acuminatum; autoimmune associated disorder; multiple sclerosis; rheumatoid arthritis; system syndrome; scleroderma; polymyositis; dermatomyositis; systemic lupus erythematosus; juvenile rheumatoid arthritis; systemic lupus erythematosus; juvenile rheumatoid arthritis; systemic lupus erythematosus; juvenile rheumatoid arthritis; systemic lupus erythematosus; juvenile sheumatoid arthritis; sutoimmune hemolytic anaemia; Hashimoto's disease; pernicious anaemia; autoimmune hemolytic anaemia; Hashimoto's disease; pernicious anaemia; whuman leukocyte anitgen A2.1; HAA A2.1; hAA A2.1; hAA A2.1; hAA A2.1; hAA A2.1; hAA A2.1; hading peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                The invention describes an immunogenic peptide composition comprising 9 residues including a first conserved residue at a second position from N-terminus, and a second conserved residue at C-terminal position. The inventive peptide composition is used to elicit an immune response against a desired antigen for preventing, treating or diagnosing abthological states, e.g. prostate cancer, hepetitis B, hepatitis C, AIDS, renal carcinoma, cervical carcinoma, lymphoma, cytomegalovirus (CWV), and condlylloma acuminatum. It is also used to treat autoimmune
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Immunogenic peptide composition for preventing, treating or diagnosing pathological states, e.g. prostate cancer, hepatitis B and C, Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome, and renal carcinoma, includes conserved residues at specified positions.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  cytostatic; anti-inflammatory; hepatotropic; virucide; anti-HIV;
                            Score 41; DB 7;
Pred. No. 2e+06;
                                                                            Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Immunogenic HLA-A2.1 binding peptide #67.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Example 11; Page 23; 38pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ADE97585 standard; peptide; 9 AA.
                                                                            .;
0
                            100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     93US-00027146.
93US-00073205.
93US-00159184.
94US-00349177.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       03-APR-2002; 2002US-00116557.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Grey HM, Sette A, Sidney J;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 12-FEB-2004 (first entry)
     Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WPI; 2004-041186/04
                                                                                                                                                                           RLLQETELV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (GREY/) GREY H M.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      (SETT/) SETTE A. (SIDN/) SIDNEY J.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        US2003185822-A1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              04-JUN-1993;
29-NOV-1993;
02-DEC-1994;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       05-MAR-1993;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      02-OCT-2003
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Synthetic.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ADE97585;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     RESULT 14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ADE97585
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                        셤
                                                                  proto-oncogene (HER-2) peptide reactive cytotoxic T-lymphocytes (CTL). The peptides are referred to a CTL-stimulating peptides. The peptides are useful for stimulating cytotoxic T-lymphocytes and generating immune responses against epitopes of proto-oncogenes. The peptides are particularly useful for treating or diagnosing various proliferative disorders (e.g. breast or ovarian cancers), or for producing anti-cancer vaccines. The peptides may also be used as standards in the identification of small molecular-weight polypeptides, for the calibration and standardisation of chromatographic columns used in the separation of low-molecular-weight polypeptides, or as protein concentration standards in reactions. AB007273-AB007301 represent the CTL-stimulating peptides of the invention
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ô
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            The present invention relates to a new tumour-associated antigen (HER-)2/ neu peptide that binds human leukocyte antigen and stimulates cytotoxic T-lymphocytes. The invention is useful for stimulating T-lymphocytes and generating immune responses against epitopes of proto-oncogenes. These are used for diagnosing and treating proliferative disorders such as cancer and in producing potential anti-cancer vaccines. The invention is peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            New HER-2/neu peptide that binds human leukocyte antigen and stimulates
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        cytotoxic T-lymphocytes, useful for diagnosing and/or treating proliferative disorders, e.g. cancer, and for producing potential anti-
                                                   The present invention relates to peptides which induce human HER-2/neu
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Gape
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Tumour-associated antigen; proliferative disorder; cancer; vaccine; gene therapy; cytostatic; HER-2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Score 41; DB 7; Length 9; Pred. No. 2e+06; O; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     HER-2 HLA-A2 anchor peptide, HER-2:689-697.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Ioannides MG;
Example 2; Col 42; 57pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ABW00310 standard; peptide; 9 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Claim 4; Page 23; 59pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              31-OCT-2001; 2001US-00001546
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            95US-00403459
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100...
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    15-JAN-2004 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (TEXA ) UNIV TEXAS SYSTEM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Fisk BA,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1 RLLOETELV 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              WPI; 2003-765297/72.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1 RLLQETELV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      cancer vaccines.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             US2003027766-A1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Ioannides CG,
```

14-MAR-1995;

Unidentified

ABW00310;

RESULT 13 ABW0031

ઠે 셤 06-FEB-2003

Sequence 9 AA;

```
ö
associated disorders, e.g. multiple sclerosis, rheumatoid arthritis, Sjogren syndrome, scleroderma, polymyositis, dermatomyositis, systemic lupus erythematosus, juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, ankylosing spondylitis, myasthenia gravis (Mg), bullous pemphigoid, pemphigus, glomerulonephritis, Goodpasture's syndrome, autoimmune hemolyric anemia, Hashimoto's disease, pernicious anaemia, idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura, Grave's sistemes, and Addison's disease. The invention defines positions within a motif enabling the selection of the peptides, which will bind efficiently to human leukocyte antigen (HIA) A2.1. This is the amino acid sequence of an immunogenic HLA-A2.1 binding peptide.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Identifying a cell that differentiates into a metastatic cancer cell, useful for preventing metastatic cancer, comprises identifying a mutated fibronectin in the cell.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               The invention comprises a method for identifying a cell that will differentiate into a metastatic cancer cell, the method involves identifying a mutated fibronectin in the cell. The method of the invention is useful for preventing metastatic cancer. The present amino acid sequence represents a Class I HLA-restricted widely expressed
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           metastatic cancer cell differentiation; mutated fibronectin; metastatic cancer; class I HLA-restricted; widely antigen.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     100.0%; Score 41; DB 8; Length 9; 100.0%; Pred. No. 2e+06; tive 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 100.0%; Score 41; DB 8; Length 9; 100.0%; Pred. No. 2e+06; Live 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Class I HLA-restricted widely expressed antigen #10.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Disclosure; SEQ ID NO 88; 137pp; English.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ADG89645 standard; peptide; 9 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         . (BAYU ) BAYLOR COLLEGE MEDICINE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  28-MAY-2003; 2003WO-US016736.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      28-MAY-2002; 2002US-0383530P
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    11-MAR-2004 (first entry)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.
Matches 9; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.
Matches 9; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 WPI; 2004-035134/03.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1 RLLOETELV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        WO2003100027-A2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Sequence 9 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Unidentified
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ADG89645;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Wang R;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         RESULT 15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ADG89645
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 8888888888888
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ઠે
```

Gaps

ö

RLLQETELV 1 RLLQETELV

ò

Search completed: March 1, 2006, 02:46:41 Job time: 83 secs

```
GenCore version 5.1.7
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2006 Biocceleration Ltd.
```

- protein search, using sw model OM protein March 1, 2006, 02:48:52; Search time 39 Seconds (without alignments) 22.204 Million cell updates/sec Run on:

US-09-583-200F-22

1 RLLQETELV 9 Perfect score: Sequence:

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5 **BLOSUM62** Scoring table:

283416 segs, 96216763 residues Searched:

283416 Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:

Minimum DB seq length: 0 Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0% Maximum Match 100% Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

PIR 80:\* 1: pir1:\* 2: pir2:\* 3: pir3:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

		a			SUMMARIES	
Result No.	Score	Query	Query Match Length	<b>DB</b>	ID	Description
'n	41	100.0	1254	7	148161	p-185 precursor -
7	41	100.0	1255	~	A24571	
m	41	100.0	1260	П	TVRTNU	protein-tyrosine k
4	35	85.4	540	٦	TVFVEB	protein-tyrosine k
S	35	85.4	540	~	B44776	protein-tyrosine k
9	35	85.4	544	~	S35745	protein-tyrosine k
٠.	35	85.4	545	~	800727	kinase-related tra
80	35	85.4	565	~1	T46251	hypothetical prote
o	35	85.4	604	ч	TVYUH	protein-tyrosine k
10		85.4	698	٦	TVFVLV	protein-tyrosine k
11		85.4	955	~	T33040	cal prot
12		85.4	1210	-	GOHUE	g
13		85.4	1210	~	A53183	
14	35	85.4	1223	-	TVCHLV	
15		80.5	46	~	152716	14
16	32	78.0	416	~	E69599	competence-damage
17	32	78.0	434	~	C71418	cytochrome P450 -
18	32	78.0	477	~	F85169	cytochrome P450 li
19	32	78.0	498	~	F84667	probable cytochrom
20	32	78.0	509	~	C85169	cytochrome P450 li
21	32	78.0	514	~	E84667	probable cytochrom
22	32	78.0	515	~	H71417	cytochrome P450 -
23	32	78.0	519	~	A96542	probable cytochrom
24	32	78.0	527	н	A71418	
25	32		678	~	A54514	glutamic acid-rich
	32	78.0	738	~	A48246	ethylene-response
27	32	78.0	738	~	T01897	
28	32	78.0	740	7	T51619	probable ethylene
58	32	78.0	741	N	T16992	ethylene receptor

DNA mismatch repai protein F22013.29 probable ATP-depen hypothetical prote TL antigen - mouse conserved hypothet MHC class I histoc TL antigen - mouse thymus leukemia an MHC class I histoc MHC thymus leukemia hypothetical prote	dihydrolipoamide d cytochrome P450 -
S77112 A86220 G70951 T100736 G64248 I48849 C64475 B25132 I48851 A25138 A25138 S51499 S51499 S61499	S63465 F71417
00000000000000	0 0
822 11079 11113 1113 1113 1113 1113 1113 1113 1	499 517
788.0 788.0 788.0 78.6 775.6 775.6 775.6	75.6
	31
0 1 1 2 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	<b>4.4</b> 5.

### ALIGNMENTS

p-185 precursor - golden hamster C,Species: Mesocricetus auratus (golden hamster) C,Species: 02-011-1996 #sequence\_revision 02-011-1996 #text\_change 05-0ct-2004 C,Accession: 148161 R;Makamura, T; Ushijima, T;;Ishizaka, Y;; Nagao, M;; Arai, M; Yamazaki, Y;; Ishikawa, A,Title: Cloning and activation of the Syrian hamster neu proto-oncogene. A,Title: Cloning and activation of the Syrian hamster neu proto-oncogene.

A;Status: preliminary; translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A;Molecule type: mRNA
A;Molecule type: mRNA
A;Molecule type: mRNA
A;Molecule type: mRNA
A;Cross-references: UNIPROT:Q60553; UNIPARC:UPI000012A111; GB:D16295; NID:g493236; PIDN
C;Genetics:

C;Superfamily: Tyrosine-protein kinase, EGF receptor type; protein kinase homology

Gaps ö / Match 100.0%; Score 41; DB 2; Length 1254; Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.6; nes 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0 Query Match Best Loc Matches

ö

셤 ઠે

protein-tyrosine kinase (EC 2.7.1.112) erbB2 precursor - human N;Alternate names: C-erb-B-2 protein precursor; kinase-related transforming protein erb-C;Species: Homo sapiens (man) (man)

A;Molecule type: mRNA A;Residues: 1-1255 <YAM> A;Cross-references: UNIPROT:P04626; UNIPARC:UP1000003F55F; GB:X03363; NID:931197; PIDN:

Risemba, K.; Kamata, N.; Toyoshima, K.; Yamamoto, T. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S.A. 82, 6497-6501, 1985 A;Title: A v-erbB-related porcooncogene, c-erbB-2, is distinct from the c-erbB-1/epidern A;Reference number: A25491; MUID:86016729; PMID:2995967

A; Accession: A25491 A; Molecule type: DNA

```
A; Molecule type: mRNA

A; Mesidues: 1-1260 cBAR>
A; Cross-carbor triangle type: mRNA
A; Cross-carbor triangle to the triangle triangle triangle triangle triangle triangle triangle to the triangle tria
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              C, Superfamily: Tyrosine-protein kinase, EGF receptor type; protein kinase homology C, Superfamily: Tyrosine-protein kinase, EGF receptor type; protein kinase homology C, Keywords: ATP; autophosphorylation; duplication; glycoprotein; phosphoprotein; phosphoprotein; phosphomain: signal sequence #status predicted <816.
F; 20-1260/Pomain: stocein-tyrosine kinase neu #status predicted <MAT>
F; 528-680/Domain: protein kinase homology <KIN>
F; 733-988/Domain: protein kinase homology <KIN>
F; 731-739/Region: protein kinase ATP-binding motif
F; 71, 191, 263, 535, 576, 634/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status predicted F; 591/Binding site: protein kinase ATP-binding motif
F; 758/Active site: Lys #status predicted
F; 758/Active site: Lys #status predicted
F; 882, 1227, 1253/Binding site: phosphate (Tyr) (covalent) #status predicted
R;Bargmann, C.I.; Hung, M.C.; Weinberg, R.A.
Nature 319, 226-230, 1986
A;Title: The neu oncogene encodes an epidermal growth factor receptor-related protein.
A;Reference number: A24562; WUID:86118662; PMID:3945311
A;Accession: A24562
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     A;Status: preliminary
A;Molecule type: DNA
A;Reddues: 63,'v',665-702 <MAS>
A;Coss-references: UNIPARC:UPI00001725C8
A;Note: authors translated the codon GCA for residue 25 as Val
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Best Local Similarity 100.
Matches 9; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               694 RLLQETELV 702
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  101 RLLQERELV 109
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              σ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1 RLLQETELV 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1 RLLQETELV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          A; Accession: A61204
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        A; Gene: erbB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         C, Genetics:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  C, Genetics:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          A;Status: translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A;Status: translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A;Molecule type: DNA
A;Molecule type: DNA
A;Residues: 832-909 <REX>
A;Residues: 832-909 <REX>
A;Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI0000070A3F; GB:L29395; NID:G459807; PIDN:AAA35809.1; PID:
R;Tal, M.; King, C.R.; Kraus, M.H.; Ullrich, A.; Schlessinger, J.; Givol, D.
A;Title: Human HERZ (neu) promocer: evidence for multiple mechanisms for transcriptional
A;Reference number: I57622; MUID:87286898; PMID:3039351
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       A, Status: translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A, Status: translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
A, Molecule type: DNA
A, Molecule type: DNA
A, Residues: 1-191 crat.
A, Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI000000427; GB:M16792; NID:g183983; PIDN:AAAS8637.1; PID:
C, Comment: Amplification and overexpression of this erbB-related gene occurs in about 3d
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        A;Description: catalyzes the phosphorylation of a peptidyl tyrosine residue by ATP
C;Superfamily: Tyrosine-protein kinase, EGF receptor type; protein kinase homology
C;Reywords: ATP; autophosphorylation; duplication; glycoprotein; phosphoprotein; phosph
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     A,Molecule type: DNA
A,Residues: 740-910 <COUI>
A,Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI000016AA26; GB:M12036; NID:g183988; PIDN:AAA35978.1; PID:
                                  A;Residues: 737-1031 <SEM>
A;Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI000016A8A7; GB:M11767; NID:g182163; PIDN:AAA35808.1; PID
                                                                                                                                                                                                              A;Title: Tyrosine kinase receptor with extensive homology to BGF receptor shares chromo:
A;Reference number: A44188; MUID:86070181; PMID:2999974
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           F;1139,1221,1222,124@/Binding site: phosphate (Tyr) (covalent) (by autophosphorylation)
                                                                                                                           Coussens, L.; Yang-Feng, T.L.; Liao, Y.C.; Chen, E.; Gray, A.; McGrath, J.; Seeburg,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        A;Accession: B44188
A;Molecule type: mRNA
A;Residues: 1.517,'RALL',522,'S',524-654,'V',656-1169,'A',1171-1255 <COU2>
A;Residues: 1.517,'RALL',522,'S',524-654,'V',656-1169,'A',1171-1255 <COU2>
A;Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI0000172567; GB:M11730; NID:g183986
R;King, C.R.; Kraus, M.H.; Aaronson, S.A.
Science 229, 974-976, 1985
A;Kitle: Amplification of a novel v-erbB-related gene in a human mammary carcinoma.
A;Reference number: 159509; MUID:85272597; PMID:2992089
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         protein-tyrosine kinase (EC 2.7.1.112) neu precursor - rat
C;Species: Rattus norvegicus (Norway rat)
C;Date: 31-Dec-1988 #sequence_revision 31-Dec-1988 #text_change 05-Oct-2004
C;Accession: A24562; A61204
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    100.0%; Score 41; DB 1; Length 1255; llarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.6; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 A Cross-references: GDB:120613; OMIM:164870 A;Map position: 17421.1-17421.1
A:Introns: 17421.1-17421.1
A:Introns: 1753; 147/1; 883/3
A:Note: the list of introns is incomplete
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   753/Active site: Lys #status predicted
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          A; Gene: GDB: ERBB2; NGL; NEU; HER-2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  RLLOETELV 697
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1 RLLOETELV 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Local Similarity
nes 9; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               A, Accession: I57622
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          A; Accession: A44188
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Genetics:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Function
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Best Loc
Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       පු
```

ô

Gaps

```
Cipecia savian erythroblastosis virus
Cipate: 31-Dec-1991 #sequence_revision 31-Dec-1991 #text_change 05-Oct-2004
R;Accession: A: Trainor, C. 5: Graf, T.; Beug, H.; Engel, J.D.
Mol. Cell. Biol. 6, 1751-1759, 1986
A;Title: A single amino acid substitution in v-erbs confers a thermolabile phenotype to A;Reference number: A25231; MUID:87064458; PMID:2878364
A;Molecule type: DNA
A;Molecule type: DNA
A;Molecule type: Ordo
A;Note: the authors translated the codon AAG for residue 157 as Gly, ATG for residue 25.
protein-tyrosine kinase (EC 2.7.1.112) erbB - avian erythroblastosis virus (strain ES4)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       C;Superfamily: Tyrosine-protein kinase, EGF receptor type, protein kinase homology C;Keywords: ATP, oncogene; phosphotransferase; transforming protein; tyrosine-specific C;Keywords: ATP, oncogene; phosphotransferase; transforming protein; tyrosine-specific F;130-146/Region: protein kinase ATP-binding motif F;138-146/Region: protein kinase ATP-binding motif F;165/Active site: Lys #status predicted
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  85.4%; Score 35; DB 1; Length 540;
88.9%; Pred. No. 20;
ive 0; Mismatches 1; Indels
```

Gaps

ö

```
C;Species: avian erythroblastosis virus
C;Date: 18-Apr-1984 #sequence_revision 18-Apr-1984 #text_change 05-Oct-2004
C;Accession: A00644; A38022
C;Accession: A00644; A38022
Cell 35, 71-78, 1983
A;Title: The erbB gene of avian erythroblastosis virus is a member of the src gene famil A;Reference number: A00644; MUID:84026539; PMID:6313229
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                A,Molecule type: DNA
A,Residues: 1-604 <YAM<sup>3</sup>.
A,Residues: 1-604 <YAM<sup>3</sup>.
A,Cross-references: UNIPROT:P00535; UNIPARC:UPI000002BA64; GB:K01216; NID:G209676; PIDN
R,Debuire, B.; Henry, C.; Benaissa, M.; Biserte, G.; Claverie, J.M.; Saule, S.; Martin,
Science 224, 1455-1459, 1984
A;Title: Sequencing the erbA gene of avian erythroblastosis virus reveals a new type of
A;Reference number: A38022; MUID:84223957; PMID:6328658
A;Molecule type: DNA
A;Residues; 1-545 <SCO>
A;Cross-references: UNIPROT:Q85468; UNIPROT:Q64895; UNIPARC:UPI000017561E; EMBL:X06943
C;Genetics:
A;Gene: erbB
C;Superfamily: protein kinase homology
C;Reywords: ATP; phosphotransferase
P;135-400/Domain: protein kinase homology <KIN>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 C;Superfamily: Tyrosine-protein kinase, EGF receptor type; protein kinase homology C;Keywords: ATP; oncogene; phosphotransferase; transforming protein; tyrosine-specific F;130-395/Domain: protein kinase homology <KIN>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         protein-tyrosine kinase (BC 2.7.1.112) erbB - avian erythroblastosis virus (strain
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       RiOttenwaelder, B.; Obermaier, B.; Mewes, H.W.; Gassenhuber, J.; Wiemann, S. submitted to the Protein Sequence Database, January 2000
A; Reference number: Z23031
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Species: Homo sapiens (man)
Bate: 04-Feb-2000 #sequence_revision 04-Feb-2000 #text_change 09-Jul-2004
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   A;Residues: 1-565 <AAA>
A;Cross-references: UNIPROT:Q9HBMO; UNIPARC:UPI000002B6B9; EMBL:AL137497
A;Experimental source: adult amygdala; clone DKFZp761C241
C;Genetics:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Length 565;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Length 545,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  A;Molecule type: DNA
A;Residues: 1-28,'W',30-139,'F',141-145,'V',147-152 <
A;Cross-references: UNIPARC:UP100001725C9; GB:K02006
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Score 35; DB 2;
Pred. No. 20;
0; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Score 35; DB 2;
Pred. No. 21;
3; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    F;135-400/Domain: procein kinase homology <KIN>F;143-151/Region: protein kinase ATP-binding motif
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  hypothetical protein DKFZp761C241.1 - human
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 85.4%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              85.4%;
ilarity 66.7%;
Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Query Match
Best Local Similarity 88.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      106 RLLQERELV 114
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                175 RLIQETEVI 183
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1 RLLQETELV 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          σ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Query Match
Best Local Similarity
Matches 6; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        A; Note: DKFZp761C241.1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   A, Status: preliminary A, Molecule type: mRNA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Accession: T46251
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      A, Accession: T46251
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        C;Accession: S00727
R;Scotting, P.; Vennstrom, B.; Jansen, M.; Graf, T.; Beug, H.; Hayman, M.J.
Oncogene Res. 1, 265-278, 1987
A;Title: Common site of mutation in the erbB gene of avian erythroblastosis virus mutant A;Reference number: S00727; MUID:88217326; PMID:2897102
A;Accession: S00727
                                                                                                                                                                                           RiBruskin, A.; Jackson, J.; Bishop, J.M.; McCarley, D.J.; Schatzman, R.C. Oncogene 5, 15-24, 1990
A;Title: Six amino acids from the retroviral gene gag greatly enhance the transforming A;Reference number: A44776; MUID:90206603; PMID:1969616
A;Retaus: preliminary
A;Status: preliminary
A;Molecule type: mRNA
A;Residues: 1-540 < BRU>
A;Cross references: UNIPROT:Q85468; UNIPROT:Q64895; UNIPARC:UPI000017561D; GB:X52211
C;Genetics:
                                                                                               otein-tyrosine kinase (EC 2.7.1.112) erbB - avian erythroblastosis virus (strain ES4)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      C; Superfamily: protein kinase homology
C[Keywords: ATP; oncogene; phosphotransferase; transforming protein; tyrosine-specific
F;135-400/Domain: protein kinase homology «KIN»
F;143-151/Region: protein kinase ATP-binding motif
F;143-151/Region: Lys #status predicted
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  kinase-related transforming protein (erbB) (EC 2.7.1.-) - avian erythroblastosis virus C;Species: avian erythroblastosis virus C;Date: 01-Dec-1989 #sequence_revision 01-Dec-1989 #text_change 31-Dec-2004
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Cross-references: UNIPROT:Q85468; UNIPROT:Q64895; UNIPARC:UP1000017561F; EMBL:X12707
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Species: avian erythroblastosis virus
Date: 03-Mar-1994 #sequence_revision 26-May-1995 #text_change 31-Dec-2004
Accession: S35745
                                                                                                                           Species: avian erythroblastosis virus
Date: 28-Apr-1993 #sequence_revision 28-Apr-1993 #text_change 31-Dec-2004
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        rotein-tyrosine kinase (EC 2.7.1.112) erbB - avian erythroblastosis virus
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     C;Superfamily: protein kinase homology
C;Keywords: ATP; phosphotransferase; tyrosine-specific protein kinase
F;130-395/Domain: protein kinase homology <KIN>
F;138-146/Region: protein kinase ATP-binding motif
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        85.4%; Score 35; DB 2; Length 544; 88.9%; Pred. No. 20; ive 0; Mismatches 1; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Length 540;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           85.4%; Score 35; DB 2;
88.9%; Pred. No. 20;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              submitted to the EMBL Data Library, March 1993
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Query Match
Best Local Similarity 88.9
Matches 8; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       8; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             101 RLLOERELV 109
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   106 RLLQERELV 114
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    A, Reference number: S35743
A, Accession: S35745
A, Molecule type: DNA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1 RLLQETELV 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1 RLLQETELV 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       A; Molecule type: DNA A; Residues: 1-544 < VEN> A; Coss-reference: C; Genetan
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Best Local Similarity
Matches 8; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                        Accession: B44776
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Vennstroem, B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               A; Gene: erbB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ద
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ઠે
```

Î

ö

Gaps

```
A;Status: translation not shown
A;Molecule type: DNA
A;Residues: 1-29 <ISH>
                                                                                    765 RLLBETEII 773
                              1 RLLQETELV 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 rg, P.H.
Nature 309, 418-425, 1984
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 A; Molecule type: mRNA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          A; Accession: A38672
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       A, Accession: A43615
                                                                                                                                                                            12
                                                                                 셤
                                 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        C,Accession: B00643; A00643
R;Nilsen, T.W.; Maroney, P.A.; Goodwin, R.G.; Rottman, F.M.; Crittenden, L.B.; Raines, M. 719-726, 1985
A;Title: c-erbB activation in ALV-induced erythroblastosis: novel RNA processing and pro
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        A;Molecule type: mRNA
A;Residues: 1-698 <NIL.>
A;Cross-references: UNIPROT:P00534; UNIPARC:UPI0000171313; GB:M10066; GB:M13881; NID:g21
A;Note: in Genbank entry CHKGRBBF, release 109.0, the source is designated as Gallus gal
C;Comment: This protein is synthesized as a gag-env-erbB protein.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    R;Bentley, D.

Bubmitted to the EMBL Data Library, February 1998

A;Description: The sequence of C. elegans cosmid T22B2.

A;Reference number: Z21267

A;Recentlerion: The sequence of C. elegans cosmid T22B2.

A;Recentlerion: Tayloto

A;Residual ppe: DNA

A;Residual type: DNA

A;Residual type: DNA

A;Residual type: Lonal Bristol N2; clone T22B2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              AjGene: gag-env-erbB
CjSuperfamily: Tyrosine-protein kinase, EGF receptor type; protein kinase homology
CjSuperfamily: Tyrosine-protein kinase, EGF receptor type; protein; tyrosine-specific j
CjSuperfamily: Tyrosine-specific jersyment; Heratus predicted <GAG>
F;1-6/Product: gag protein (fragment) #status predicted <ENV>
F;0-688/Product: protein-tyrosine kinase erbB #status predicted <ERB>
F;194-459/Domain: protein kinase homology <KIN>
F;202-210/Region: protein kinase APP-binding motif
F;229/Active site: Lys #status predicted
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           rotein-tyrosine kinase (EC 2.7.1.112) erbB - avian leukosis virus ;Contains: amino end of gag protein; env protein fragment; protein-tyrosine kinase; ;Species: avian leukosis virus, ALV jate: 31-Dec-1991 #sequence_revision 31-Dec-1991 #text_change 05-Oct-2004
                                                                                                                                                 ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             C;Species: Caenorhabditis elegans
C;Date: 29-Oct-1999 #sequence_revision 29-Oct-1999 #text_change 09-Jul-2004
C;Accession: T33040
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ö
                                                                                                                                                 ö
                                                                                    Length 604;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Length 698;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Length 955;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1; Indels
                                                                                                                                                    Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    hypothetical protein T22B2.1 - Caenorhabditis elegans
                                                                                       DB 1;
22;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Query Match
Best Local Similarity · 88.9%; Pred. No. 26;
Matches 8; Conservative 0; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Query Match 85.4%; Score 35; DB 2; Best Local Similarity 66.7%; Pred. No. 37; Matches 6; Conservative 3; Mismatches
F;138-146/Region: protein kinase ATP-binding motif F;165/Active site: Lys #status predicted
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            A;Map position: X
A;Introns: 90/3; 172/3; 266/3; 670/2; 699/2; 727/2
                                                                                       85.4%; Score 35; DB
88.9%; Pred. No. 22;
iive 0; Mismatches
                                                                                                                  Best Local Similarity 88.9
Matches 8, Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          101 KLLOERELV 109
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      165 ŘĽĽQEREĽV 173
                                                                                                                                                                                                             1 RLLOETELV 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1 RLLQETELV 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Gene: CESP:T22B2.1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  A; Accession: B00643
                                                                                       Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   셤
```

```
epidermal growth factor receptor precursor - human N; Contains: protein-tyrosine kinase (EC 2.7.1.112) erbB (; Species Homo sapiens (man) C; Species: Homo sapiens (man) C; Date: 1S-Nov-1984 #sequence revision 27-Nov-1985 #text_change 05-Oct-2004 (C; Accession: A00641; A25772; S30024; A38672; A00642; A43615; A23062; A05281; A60143; A35R; Ullrich, A.; Coussens, L.; Hayflick, J.S.; Dull, T.J.; Gray, A.; Tam, A.W.; Lee, J.;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  A,Title: Human epidermal growth factor receptor cDNA sequence and aberrant expression of A,Reference number: A00641; MUID:84219729; PMID:6328312
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                A;Accession: A00641
A;Accession: A00641
A;Molecule type: mRNA
A;Molecule type: mRNA
A;Molecule type: mRNA
A;Cross-references: UNIPROT:P00533; UNIPARC:UPI0000050F30; EMBL:X00588; NID:g31113; PIDN
A;Cross-references: UNIPROT:P00533; UNIPARC:UPI0000050F30; EMBL:X00588; NID:g31113; PIDN
A;Note: the authors translated the codon AAG for residue 540 as Asn
B;Ishii, S.; Xu, Y.; Stratton, R.H.; Roe, B.A.; Merlino, G.T.; Pastan, I.
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 82, 4920-4924, 1985
Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 82, 4920-4924, 1985
A;Title: Characterization and sequence of the promoter region of the human epidermal gr: A;Reference number: A25772; MUID:85270438; PMID:2991899
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    A;Molecule type: DNA
A;Residues: 1-29 -RHA2.
A;Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI000016A882; EMBL:X06370; NID:g31118; PIDN:CAA29668.1; PIT
R;Haley, J.D.; Waterfield, M.D.
A; Biol. Chem. 266, 1746-1753, 1991
A;Title: Contributory effects of de Novo transcription and premature transcript termina:
A;Reference number: A38672; MUID:91107677; PMID:1988448
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     A; Molecule type: DNA
A; Residues: 1-29 «HAL»
A; Cross-rences: UNIPARC:UP1000016A882; GB:M38425; NID:g181977; PIDN:AAA63171.1; PID
A; Experimental source: carcinoma cell line A431-7
R; Xu, Y:; Ishii, S:; Clark, A.J.L.; Sullivan, M.; Wilson, R.K.; Ma, D.P.; Roe, B.A.; Me
Ryture 309, 806-810, 1984
A; Title: Human epidermal growth factor receptor cDNA is homologous to a variety of RNAs
A; Reference number: A00642; MUID:84245835; PMID:6330563
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Rjili, C.R.; Chen, W.S.; Kruiger, W.; Stolarsky, L.S.; Weber, W.; Evans, R.M.; Verma, 1 Science 244, 843-848, 1984
A;Title: Expression clouing of human EGF receptor complementary DNA: gene amplification A;Reference number: A43615; MUID:84196372; PMID:6326261
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                A;Molecule type: mRNA
A;Residues: 'RCAMRRA',150-187,'KSVIQAV',195,'M',197,'A',199-222,'S',224-304,'RA',307-32
', 798-799,'TD', 802-811,'R', 813-942 <XUY>
A;Cross-references: UNIPARC:UP100001725BD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      A;Experimental source: A431 human carcinoma cells, which have large numbers of EGF recer
R;Lin, C.R.; Chen, W.S.; Kruiger, W.; Stolarsky, L.S.; Weber, W.; Evans, R.M.; Verma, I
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    A;Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI000016A882; GB:M11234; NID:9181981; PIDN:AAA52370.1; PID R;Haley, J.; Whittle, N.; Bennett, P.; Kinchington, D.; Ullrich, A.; Waterfield, M. Oncogene Res. 1, 375-396, 1987 A;Title: The human EGF receptor gene: structure of the 110 kb locus and identification A;Reference number: S30024; WUID:88217333; PMID:3329716
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    A, Molecule type: mRNA
A, Realdudes: 713-964 «LIN-
A, Experimental source: UNIPAKC: UPI00001725BE
A, Experimental source: epidermoid carcinoma cell line A431
R, Simmen, F.A.; Gope, M.L.; Schulz, T.Z.; Wright, D.A.; Carpenter, G.; O'Malley, B.W.
Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 124, 125-122, 1984
A, Reference number: A23062; MUID: 85046483; PMID: 6093780
```

PID

```
serine residues phosphorylated i
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Superfamily: Tyrosine-protein kinase, EGF receptor type; protein kinase homology; Superfamily: Tyrosine-protein kinase, EGF receptor type; protein kinase homology; L24/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>
1.24/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>
1.648-670/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TWM>
1.720-728/Region: protein kinase homology <KIN>
1.720-728/Region: protein kinase homology <KIN>
1.697, I070, 1071/Binding site: phosphate (Ser) (covalent) #status experimental
1.697, 1070, 1071/Binding site: phosphate (Ser) (covalent) #status experimental
1.1026/Binding site: (or 1030 or 1032) phosphate (Ser) (covalent) #status experimental
1.1197/Binding site: (or 1030 or 1032) phosphate (Ser) (covalent) #status experimental
1.1197/Binding site: phosphate (Tyr) (covalent) #status experimental
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              C,Species: Gallus galjus (chicken)
C;Date: 28-Feb-1986 #sequence_revision 05-May-1995 #text_change 05-Oct-2004
C;Accession: A27720; A06643
R;Lax, I:; Johnson, A.; Howk, R.; Sap, J.; Bellot, F.; Winkler, M.; Ullrich, A.; Vennstr, Mol. Cell. Biol. 8, 1970-1978, 1988
A;Title: Chicken epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor: cDNA cloning, expression in mo
A,Ticle: Comparison of EGF receptor sequences as a guide to study the ligand binding sir
A,Reference number: A43818; MUID:91232866; PMID:2030916
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           A;Molecule type: protein
A;Residues: 689-694,'X',696-704,'L',706-707;989-992,'XX',995-996,'X',998-1000;1002-1009
A;Cross-references: UNIPARC:UP10000175617; UNIPARC:UP10000175618; UNIPARC:UP10000175619
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ;Molecule type: mRNA;
Residues: 12-20,22-132 <RES>
;Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI000016CD26; GB:L06864; NID:g193001; PIDN:AAAS3029.1; PID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       RiHibbs, M.L.; Dunn, A.R.; Alexander, W.S.
submitted to the EMBL Data Library, April 1994
A;Description: The complete cDNA sequence of the Mouse Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor
A;Reference number: 845325
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Residues: 1.971, K', 973-1210 <VER>
;Residues: 1.971, K', 973-1210 <VER>
;Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI000002182B; EMBL:X789B7; NID:g488830; PIDN:CAA55587.1; Piparia, B.C.; Das, S.K.; Andrews, G.K.; Dey, S.K.
roc. Natl. Acad. Soi. U.S.A. 90, 55-59; 1997;
;Title: Expression of the epidermal growth factor receptor gene is regulated in mouse; Reference number: 149643; MUID:93126380; PMID:7678348
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Score 35; DB 2; Length 1210;
Pred. No. 48;
0; Mismatches 1; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Reaidues: 969-971, K', 973-1115, D' < EIS>
A; Cross-references: UNIPARC: UP10000175616; EMBL: Z12608
R; Heisermann, G.J.; Gill, G.N.
J. Biol. Chem. 263, 13152-13158, 1988
A; Title: Epidermal growth factor receptor threonine and
A; Reference number: A28941; MUID: 88330814; PMID: 3138233
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   epidermal growth factor receptor precursor - chicken N; Contains: protein-tyrosine kinase (EC 2.7.1.112) erbB
                                                                                                                                A;Molecule type: mRNA
A;Residues: 1-714 <AVI>
A;Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI0000175615; GB:X59698
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   R.E.Sainger, D.P., Serrero, G. submitted to the EMBL Data Library, June 1992 A;Reference number: S24942
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Status: translated from GB/EMBL/DDBJ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Query Match
Best Local Similarity 88.9%;
Matches 8; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   691
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              683 RLLOERELV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Accession: S45325
Status: preliminary
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Molecule type: DNA
                                                                                            A; Accession: A43818
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                A; Accession: S24942
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   A; Accession: A28941
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Accession: I49643
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               RESULT 14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ઠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ittle: ATP-filmulated interaction between epidermal growth factor receptor and superconference number: A38023; MUID:84191554; FMID:6325948; ACFerence number: A38023; MUID:84191554; FMID:6325948; ACFERENCE annotation; receptor activity

NOTE: the EGF receptor (and other tyrosine kinases) can nick double-stranded DNA; Chen, W.S.; Lazar, C.S.; Lund, K.A.; Welsh, J.B.; Chang, C.P.; Walton, G.M.; Der, C.J. ell 59, 33-43, 1989

A11-19; A11-11e: Functional independence of the epidermal growth factor receptor from a domain righterence number: A33331; MUID:99003233; PMID:2790960
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Map position: 7p12.3-7p12.1

Superfamily: Tyrosine-protein kinase, EGF receptor type; protein kinase homology

Superfamily: Tyrosine-protein kinase, EGF receptor type; protein kinase homology

Reywords: ATP; autophosphorylation; duplication; glycoprotein; phosphoprotein; phosphoprotein; signal sequence #status predicted <NAT>

12-44/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <MAT>

125-1210/Product: EGF receptor #status predicted <EXT>

135-645/Domain: EGF receptor extracellular domain repeat <EE1>

136-668/Domain: EGF receptor extracellular domain repeat <EE2>

146-668/Domain: transmembrane #status predicted <TWM>

1669-1210/Domain: intracellular #status predicted <INT>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              F;1047-1210/Region: inhibifory
F;128,175,352,413,444,528,603/Binding site: carbohydrate (Asn) (covalent) #status predic
F;745/Active site: Lys #status experimental
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Russo, M.W.; Lukas, T.J.; Cohen, S.; Staros, J.V.
- Biol. Chem. 260, 5205-5208, 1985
- Title: Identification of residues in the nucleoride binding site of the epidermal grow
Reference number: A60143; MUID:85182650; PMID:2985580
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      C;Species: Mus musculus (house mouse)
C;Date: 06-Jan-1995 #sequence revision 06-Jan-1995 #text change 05-Oct-2004
C;Date: 06-Jan-1995 #sequence revision 06-Jan-1995 #text change 05-Oct-2004
C;Accession: A53183; A43818; $\overline{5}24942; A28941; S45325; 149\overline{6}43
R;Luetteke, N.C.; Phillips, H.K.; Qiu, T.H.; Copeland, N.G.; Earp, H.S.; Jenkins, N.A.;
Genes Dev. 8, 399-413, 1994
A;Title: The mouse waved-2 phenotype results from a point mutation in the EGF receptor the mouse number: A53183; MUID:94170986; PMID:8125255
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Contents: annotation; internalization signal Comment: Binding of EGF to the receptor
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Gape
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          A;Accession: A53183
A;Molecule type: mRNA
A;Residues: 1-1210 <LUDE>
A;Cross-references: UNIPROT:Q01279; UNIPARC:UPI0000175614; GB:U03425
R;Avivi, A.; Lax, I.; Ullrich, A.; Schlessinger, J.; Givol, D.; Morse, B.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                               A;Molecule type: protein
A;Residues: 25-30,'S',32-51;454-467 <WEB>
A;Croselreferences: UNIPARC:UPI00001725C0; UNIPARC:UPI00001725C1
R;Russo, M'W.; Lukas, T.J.; Cohen, S.; Staros, J.V.
J. Biol. Chem. 260, 5205-5208, 1988
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               DB 1; Length 1210;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           .999-1046/Region: coated-pit mediated internalization signal ,1047-1210/Region: inhibitory
                                                                                                                           Reference number: A05281; MUID:84172183; PMID:6324343
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ;;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       10-975/Domain: protein kinase homology <KIN>
18-726/Region: protein kinase ATP-binding motif
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   epidermal growth factor receptor precursor - mouse
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Pred. No. 48;
0; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           85.4%; Score 35;
88.9%; Pred. No.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Cross-references: GDB:120610; OMIM:131550
Cross-references: UNIPARC:UP100001725BF; Weber, W.; Gill, G.N.; Speiss, J. cience 224, 294-297, 1984
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Molecule type: protein
Residues: 740-744,'X',746-747 <RUS>
Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI00001725C2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   R; Mroczkowski, B.; Mosig, G.; Cohen, S.
Nature 309, 270-273, 1984
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Best Local Similarity 88.9
Matches 8; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             681 RLLQERELV 689
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1 RLLQETELV 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Accession: A60143
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Gene: GDB:EGFR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ઠે
```

```
A;Gener erbs
A;Gener erbs
C;Superfamily: Tyrosine-protein kinase, EGF receptor type; protein kinase homology
C;Superfamily: Tyrosine-protein kinase, EGF receptor type; protein; growth factor
C;Keywords: alternative splicing; ATP; autophosphorylation; glycoprotein; growth factor
E;1-10/Domain: signal sequence #status predicted <SIG>F;31-1223/Product: epidermal growth factor receptor #status predicted <MAT>F;31-64/Domain: extracellular #status predicted <EEI>F;31-64/Domain: EGF receptor extracellular domain repeat <EEI>F;397-610/Domain: EGF receptor extracellular domain repeat <EEI>F;397-610/Domain: thranembrane #status predicted <INT>F;678-1223/Domain: intracellular #status predicted <INT>F;678-1223/Domain: intracellular #status predicted <INT>F;719-984/Domain: protein kinase homology <KIN>F;719-984/Domain: protein kinase homology <KIN>F;719-984/Domain: gite: carbohydrate (Ser) (covalent) #status predicted
F;136,202.280,361,370,422.575,580,615,635/Binding site: carbohydrate (Thr) (covalent) (by protein kinase C) #status predicted
F;194/Active site: Ly9 #status predicted
F;1100,1183,1208/Binding site: phosphate (Tyr) (covalent) (by autophosphorylation) #stat
                                          A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Molecule type: mRNA
A; Kosedules: 1-1223 <LAX>
A; Crosdules: 1-1223 <LAX>
A; Crosdules: 1-1223 <LAX>
A; Crosdules: 1-1223 <LAX>
A; Crosdules: 1-1225 <LAX>
A; Crosdules: 1-1225 <LAX>
Coll 41, 719-726, 1985
A; Titles: 0-erba activation in ALV-induced erythroblastosis: novel RNA processing and pro A; Reference number: A00643; MUID: 85228222; PMID: 2988784
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      C;Species: Cricetinae gen. 9p. [Namster]
C;Species: Cricetinae gen. 9p. [Namster]
C;Date: 12-Aug-1996 #sequence_revision 12-Aug-1996 #text_change 05-Oct-2004
C;Accession: 152716
R;Nakamura, T.; Ushijima, T.; Ishizaka, Y.; Nagao, M.; Nemoto, T.; Hara, M.; Ishikawa, T Cancer Res. 54, 976-980, 1994
A;Title: neu proto-oncogene mutation is specific for the neurofibromas in a N-nitroso-N-A;Reference number: 152716; MUID:94147418; PMID:7906199
A;Accession: 152716
A;Accession: 152716
A;Molecule type: DNA
A;Residues: 1-46 <RES>
A;Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI0000066807; GB:S69086; NID:9545490; PIDN:AAB29944.1; PID:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      A;Gene: neu
C;Superfamily: Tyrosine-protein kinase, EGF receptor type; protein kinase homology
C;Keywords: ATP
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            85.4%; Score 35; DB 1; Length 1223; 88.9%; Pred. No. 48; 1; Indels /ative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Query Match 80.5%; Score 33; DB 2; Length 46; Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.6; Matches 7; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
A; Reference number: A27720; MUID: 88261272; PMID: 3260329
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 A;Molecule type: mRNA
A;Residues: 585-1223 <NIL>
A;Cross-references: UNIPARC:UPI00001725C4; GB:M10066
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Search completed: March 1, 2006, 02:51:31 Job time: 40 secs
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            gene neu protein - hamster (fragment)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         8; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      690 RLLQERELV 698
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1 RLLQETELV 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ઠે
```

```
SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        NON TER
NON TER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    HUMAN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Homo.
ID DATCH DE LA SERVICIO DEL SERVICIO DE LA SERVICIO DEL SERVICIO DE LA SERVICIO DE LA SERVICIO DE LA SERVICIO DEL SERVICIO DEL SERVICIO DEL SERVICIO DEL SERVICIO DE LA SERVICIO DEL SERVICIO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             homo sapien
pongo pygma
xenopus lae
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           avian eryth
avian eryth
avian rous-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          homo sapien
rattus norv
canis famil
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        felis silve
homo sapien
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             avian eryth
avian leuko
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            mus musculu
gallus gall
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    tetraodon n
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          mus musculu
canis famil
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 homo sapien
homo sapien
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         m mus muscu
mesocricetu
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           mus musculu
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               avian rous-
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              homo sapien
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 mus musculu
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                rattus norv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 avian eryth
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          rattus norv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              caenorhabd
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.
                                                                                                           March 1, 2006, 02:46:52 ; Search time 227 Seconds (without alignments) 27.972 Million cell updates/sec
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Description
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Q68kj7
Q6zmm4
Q8c0e7
Q60553
P04626
P06494
O18735
Q8k3f9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Q64895
Q59f18
Q504u8
Q4rwy4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Q85468
Q86714
P00535
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             O6p1q3
Q5rf17
Q6pcg6
Q9hbm0
Q8bzb5
Q5xi52
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        60du60
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               086712
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  045195
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Q8by12
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              P13387
             GenCore version 5.1.7
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2006 Biocceleration Ltd.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   2166443
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Fotal number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                2166443 seqs, 705528306 residues
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        068KJ7_FELCA
OSZWM4 HUWAN
OSCOET_MOUSE
BRBB2_MSAU
ERBB2_HUWAN
ERBB2_RAT
OSK3F9_RAT
Q6ZPB0_MOUSE
OGCT04_CANFA
OGBYB4 MOUSE
GBSP84 MOUSE
GBSP84 MOUSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Q8BY12 MOUSE
EGFR CHICK
Q86712 AVEVR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            G6_XENLA
HUMAN
B5_MOUSE
52_RAT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               OS9FL8_HUMAN
OS04U8_HUMAN
Q4RWY4_TETNG
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          14 AVEVR
AVIER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            9RETR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CAEEL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        SUMMARIES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                PONPY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries
                                                                              - protein search, using sw model
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ΑĽ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ERBB
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   UniProt_05.80:*
1: uniprot_sprot:*
2: uniprot_trembl:*
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 200000000
                                                                                                                                                                             US-09-583-200F-22
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Query
Match Length DB
                                                                                                                                                                                                              1 RLLQETELV 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1000.0
1000.0
1000.0
1000.0
1000.0
1000.0
1000.0
1000.0
                                                                                                                                                                               Title:
Perfect score:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Scoring table:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Score
                                                                              OM protein
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Database :
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Searched:
                                                                                                               Run on
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Result
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           è
```

```
ö
               Q6vqa3 brachydanio
Q78zf7 brachydanio
Q8mi18 aus scrofa
Q9qx70 rattus norv
P00533 homo sapien
Q01279 mus musculu
Q9ep98 mus musculu
Q8ev8 mus musculu
Q80y89 tetraodon n
Q63946 cricetinae
Q85a9 tetraodon n
Q63946 cricetinae
Q8526 mus dunni (
 xiphophorus
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 TISSUE=Placenta;
MEDLINE=94169396; PubMed=7907235;
Briscoe W.T., Ray D.B., Airhart J.L., Ratliff A.L., Shockley B.A.,
Whetsell L., Schaefer F.V., Williams R.M.;
"A new high frequency polymorphism in the HER-2/neu oncogene in normal tissue and breast tunors.";
Breast Cancer Res. Treat. 28:45-49(1993).
EMBL; M86910; AAR30295.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Bukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Butheria; Buarchontoglires; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 25-OCT-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 28, Created)
25-OCT-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 28, Last sequence update)
25-OCT-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 28, Last annotation update)
HER2 (Fragment)
Pelis silvestris catus (Cat).
Bukaryota, Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Buteleostomi; Mammalia; Butherla; Laurasiatherla; Carnivora; Fissipedia; Pelidae;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ö
Q9yh40
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              100.0%; Score 41; DB 2; Length 36; 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.4;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          [1] — WUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE. PUDMed=15705889; Pubmed=15705889; Olivero M., Iussich S., Nakaichi M., Murata
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   36 36 36
36 AA; 4204 MW; 230DA20B669F67D5 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Last sequence update)
Last annotation update)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        36 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             304 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0; Mismatches
                              O7SZF7_BRARE
Q8MILB_PIG
Q9MX70_RAT
GGFR_HUMAN
GGFR_MOUSE
Q9EP9_MOUSE
Q5SVEB_MOUSE
                                                                                                                                                          Q4SSA9_TETNG
Q63946_9RODE
Q85ZZ6_MUSDU
Q860A1_9MURI
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ALIGNMENTS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        PRT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Created)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PRT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   01-0CT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15,
01-0CT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15,
01-0CT-2000 (TrEMBLrel. 15,
BRBB2 (Fragment).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Q9NP09_HUMAN PRELIMINARY;
Q9NP09;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100...
9, Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          QERKIT FELCA PRELIMINARY;
QEBKIT;
                               11191
1209
1209
1210
1210
1210
7111
                                                                                                                                                                              46
272
272
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              6 RLLOETELV 14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Homo sapiens (Human)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                σ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      [1]
NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1 RLLQETELV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    NCBI_TaxID=9606;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              NCBI_TaxID=9685;
   \alpha
```

```
NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Name=Erbb2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     RESULT 4
Q8C0E7_MOUSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Matches
               g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 HID DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ઠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Kanehori K., Ishbashi T., Chiba Y., Fujimori K., Hiraoka S.,
Kanehori K., Ishbashi T., Chiba Y., Fujimori K., Hiraoka S.,
A Tanai H., Watanabe S., Ishida S., Ono Y., Hotuta T., Watanabe M.,
Sugiyama T., Irie R., Otsuki T., Sato H., Ota T., Watanaben M.,
Ishii S., Yamamoto J., Isono Y., Kawai-Hio Y., Saito K., Nishikawa T.,
Kimura K., Matsuo K., Nakamura Y., Sekine M., Kikuchi H., Kanda K.,
Magatsuma M., Takahashi-Fuji A., Oshima A., Sugiyama A., Kawakami B.,
Suzuki Y., Sugano S., Nagahari K., Masuho Y., Nagai K., Isogai T.;
Submitted (WAR-2004) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
BEL, AKISIS68; Bab18701.1; -; mRNA.
GO; GO:0005524; FATP binding; IEA.
GO; GO:0005504; F:electron transporter activity; IEA.
GO; GO:0004713; F:protein serino/threonine kinase activity; IEA.
GO; GO:0004713; F:protein-tyrosine kinase activity; IEA.
GO; GO:0004713; F:protein-tyrosine kinase activity; IEA.
GO; GO:0004713; P:protein-tyrosine kinase activity; IEA.
GO; GO:0004713; P:protein-tyrosine kinase activity; IEA.
GO; GO:000418; P:protein-tyrosine kinase activity; IEA.
GO; GO:000411; P:protein-tyrosine kinase activity; IEA.
GO; GO:000411; P:protein-tyrosine kinase activity; IEA.
GO; GO:000412; P:protein-tyrosine kinase activity; IEA.
GO; GO:000412; P:protein-tyrosine kinase activity; IEA.
GO; GO:000412; P:protein-tyrosine kinase activity; IEA.
GO; GO:000418; P:protein-tyrosine
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            nomo opprana (rumma);
Bukaryota; Metazoa (chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Euarchontoglires; Primates; Catarrhini; Hominidae;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Gaps
Biolatti B., Di Renzo M.F.;

"Spontaneous Feline Mammary Carcinoma Is a Model of HER2
Overszpresafing Poor Prognosis Human Breast Cancer.";

Cancer Res. 65:907-912 (2005).

"R Goles Res. 65:907-912 (2005).

"R GOLO005524; Flat Pinding; IEA.
GO; GO:0004713; Flat Pinding; IEA.
GO; GO:0004648; Pircansferase activity; IEA.
GO; GO:0004648; Pircansferase.
InterPro; IPR000125; Tyr_pkinase.
InterPro; IPR001245; Tyr_pkinase.
R InterPro; IPR001245; Tyr_pkinase.
R PROSITE; PR00109; PROTEIN KINASE ATP; 1.
R PROSITE; PR00109; PROTEIN KINASE TYR; 1.
R PROSITE; PR00109; PROTEIN KINASE TYR; 1.
R ATP-binding; Kinase; Nucleotide-binding; Transferase.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  100.0%; Score 41; DB 2; Length 304; 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.9; tive 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              304 AA; 33934 MW; 47C0290F4BC020ED CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          QGZMM4 HUMDN PRELIMINARY; PRT; 435 AA.
QGZM44;
05-UTL-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Created)
05-UTL-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last sequence update)
05-UTL-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last annotation update)
Hypothetical protein PLJ16821.
Homo sapiens (Human).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Local Similarity 100.
nes 9; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         304
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   RLLOETELV 50
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1 RLLQETELV 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           NCBI_TaxID=9606;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            TISSUE=Trachea
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                NON TER
SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     HUMAN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          RESULT 3
               ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               윱
```

```
RX STRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTRAIN-CSTR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Created)
01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Last sequence update)
01-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 26, Last annotation update)
Mus musculus 13 days embryo male testis cDNA, RIKEN full-length
enriched library, clone:6030449F08 product:v-erb-b2 erythroblastic
leukemia viral oncogene homolog 2, neuro/glioblastoma derived oncogene
homolog (avian), full insert sequence. (Fragment).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Mus musculus (Mouse).
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Buteleostomi;
Mammalia; Butheria; Euarchontoglires; Glires; Rodentia; Sciurognathi;
Muroidea; Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
STRAIN=CS7BL/60; TISSUB=Testis;
MEDLINE=99279233; Pubmed=10349636; DOI=10.1016/S0076-6879(99)03004-9;
Carninci P., Hayashizaki Y.;
"High-efficiency full-length cDNA cloning.";
Meth. Enzymol. 303:19-44(1999).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Gape
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   "Functional annotation of a full-length mouse cDNA collection.";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         100.0%; Score 41; DB 2; Length 435; 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.7; ve 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       47891 MW; 1FA846710D31311A CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  881 AA
InterPro; IPR002290; Ser_thr_pkinase.
InterPro; IPR001245; Tyr_pkinase.
InterPro; IPR003265; Tyr_pkinase.
InterPro; IPR003265; Tyr_pkinase.
InterPro; IPR003265; Tyr_pkinase.
ProDom; PR0001; Prot_kinase; 1.
SWART; SW00261; Fry; 2.
SWART; SW00220; STKc; 1.
SWART; SW00219; TyrKc; 1.
PROSITE; PS00107; PROTEIN_KINASE_ATP; 1.
PROSITE; PS00109; PROTEIN_KINASE_TR; 1.
Rinase; Receptor; Tyrosine-protein kinase.
SEQUENCE 435 AA; 47891 MW; IFA846710D3133
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       PRT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             OBCOET MOUSE PRELIMINARY;
OBCOET;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Nature 409:685-690(2001).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              9; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ||||||||||
239 RLLOETELV 247
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1 RLLQETELV 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Hayashizaki Y.;
```

881 AA; 97501 MW; 5D5042BE9F8F0836 CRC64;

```
SEQUENCE
                                                            Matches
 င္တ
                                                                                                                                                                                             셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         A Adachi J., Aizawa K., Akimura T., Arakawa T., Bono H., Carninci P., Adachi J., Aizawa K., Akimura T., Hara A., Hashlaume W., Purnon M., Hanaqaki T., Hara A., Hashlaume W., Purnon M., Hanaqaki T., Hiracka T., Hirozane T., Hayashida K., Hayatsu M., Hiracka T., Hirozane T., Hori P., Imotani K., Ishii Y., Itoh M., Kagawa I., Kasukawa T., Katch H., Kawai J., Kojima Y., Kondo S., Konno H., Kouda M., Koya S., Kurihara C., Matsuyama T., Miyazaki A., Murata M., Nakamura M., Koya S., Nishi K., Nomura K., Numazaki R., Ohno M., Ohsato N., Okazaki Y., Saito R., Saito R., Saito H., Sakai C., Sakai K., Sakazume N., Sano H., Sasaki D., Shibata K., Shinagawa A., Shiraki T., Sogabe Y., Tagami M., A Tagawa A., Takahashi P., Takaku-Akahira S., Takeda Y., Tanaka T., Sumitted (JUL-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.

R EMBL, AKO31542; BAC27442.1; -: mRNA.
          The FANTOM Consortium,
the RIKEN Genome Exploration Research Group Phase I & II Team;
"Analysis of the mouse transcriptome based on functional annotation of
                                                                                                            STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUB=Testis;
MEDLINE=20499374; PubMed=11042159; DOI=10.1101/gr.145100;
Carninci P., Shibata Y., Hayatsu N., Sugahara Y., Shibata K., Itoh M.,
Konno H., Okazaki Y., Muramatsu M., Hayashizaki Y.,
"Normalization and subtraction of cap-trapper-selected cDNAs to
prepare full-length cDNA libraries for rapid discovery of new genes.";
Genome Res. 10:1617-1630(2000).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                STRAIN=C57BL/65; TISSUE=Testis;

MEDLINE=20530913; PubMed=11076861; DOI=10.1101/gr.152600;

Shibata K., Itoh M., Aizawa K., Nagaoka S., Sasaki N., Carninci P.,

Konno H., Akiyama J., Nishi K., Kitsunai T., Tashiro H., Itoh M.,

Sumi N., Ishii Y., Nakamura S., Hazama M., Nishine T., Harada A.,

Sumi N., Ishii Y., Nakamura S., Hazama M., Nishine T., Harada A.,

Fujiwake S., Inoue K., Togawa Y., Izawa M., Ohara E., Watshika M.,

Yoneda Y., Ishikawa T., Ozawa K., Tanaka T., Marsuura S., Kawai J.,

Yoneda Y., Indue W., Inoue Y., Kira A., Hayashizaki Y.;

RIKEN integrated sequence analysis (RISA) system-384-format

sequencing pipeline with 384 multicapillary sequencer.";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  GO:0016324; C.apical plasma membrane; IDA.
GO:0005337; C:cytoplasm; IDA.
GO:000515; F:protein binding; IPI.
GO:000507; P:heart development; IMP.
GO:0042552; P:myelination; IMP.
GO:000722; P:peripheral nervous system development; IMP.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           PROSITE; PS00107; PROTEIN KINASE_ATP; 1.
PROSITE; PS500117; PROTEIN_KINASE_DOM; 1.
PROSITE; PS00109; PROTEIN_KINASE_TYR; 1.
ATP-binding; Kinase; Nucleotide-binding; Transferase;
ATP-osine-protein kinase.
NON_TER
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Ensembl; ENSMUSG0000062312; Mus musculus.
MGI; MGI:95410; Erbb2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Interpro; IPR000494; EGFR L.
Interpro; IPR006112; Furin repeat.
Interpro; IPR000719; Prot Kinase.
Interpro; IPR001245; Tyr pkinase.
Interpro; IPR008266; Tyr pkinase AS.
Interpro; IPR004019; YLP motif.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              PRINTS; PR00109; TYRKINASE.
ProDom; PD000001; Prot_kinase; 1.
SMART; SM00261; FU; 2.
SMART; SM00219; TYRKC; 1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Pfam; PF01030; Recep L domain; 1.
Pfam; PF02757; YLP; 2.
STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=Testis;
                                                         60,770 full-length cDNAs.";
Nature 420:563-573(2002).
                                                                                                   NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Q8C0E7
```

```
This Swiss-Prot entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the BMBD outstation the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not
                                                                   ô
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        MEDLINE=94193007; PubMed=7908275; DOI=10.1016/0378-1119(94)90553-3;
Nakamura T., Ushijima T., Ishizaka Y., Nagao M., Arai M., Yamazaki Y.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the Tyr protein kinase family. EGF receptor
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Bukaryota, Metazoa, Chordata, Craniata, Vertebrata, Euteleostomi,
Mammalia, Eutheria, Buarchontoglires, Glires, Rodentia, Sciurognathi,
Muroidea, Cricetidae, Cricetinae, Mesocricetus.
                                                               Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           "Ishikawa T.;
"Cloning and activation of the Syrian hamster neu proto-oncogene.";
"Cloning and activation of the Syrian hamster neu proto-oncogene.";
Gene 140:251-255(1994).
-!-FUNCTION: Essential component of a neuregulin-receptor complex,
althought neuregulins do not interact with it alone. GP30 is a
potential ligand for this receptor. Not activated by EGF, TGF-
alpha and amphiregulin (By similarity).
-!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: ATP + a protein tyrosine = ADP + a protein
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              -!- SUBUNIT: Heterodimer with each of the other ERBB receptors (Potential). Part of a complex with EGFR and either PIK3C2A or PIK3C2B. Interacts with PRKCABP and PLXNBI. May interact with PIK3C2B when phosphorylated on Tyr-1196 (By similarity).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Created)
15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last sequence update)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last annotation update)
Receptor tyrosine-protein kinase erbB-2 precursor (EC 2.7.1.112)
(P185erbB2) (C-erbB-2) (NEU proto-oncogene)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein.
-!- PTM: Ligand-binding increases phosphorylation on tyrosine
   Length 881;
                                                                   Indels
      5;
   core 41; DB 2
red. No. 12;
Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PRT; 1254 AA
      Score 41;
Pred. No.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Name=ERBB2; Synonyms=NEU;
Mesocricetus auratus (Golden hamster).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       InterPro; IPR001245; Tyr pkinase.
InterPro; IPR008266; Tyr pkinase AS.
InterPro; IPR004019; YLP motif.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          EMBL; D16295; BAA03801.1; -; mRNA.
PIR; 148161; 148161.
HSSP; P06494; 1NBY.
SMR; Q60553; 23-629.
INTERPRO; IPR000494; EGFR L.
INTERPRO; IPR006211; Furin-like.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       InterPro, IPR006212; Furin repeat
InterPro, IPR000719; Prot kinase.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       D000001; Prot_kinase; 1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Pfam; PF01030; Recep L domain; 2.
                                                               ö
   100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Pfam; PF00757; Furin-like; 1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Pfam; PF02757; YLP; Z. —
PRINTS; PR00109; TYRKINASE.
                                                               9; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            STANDARD;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           tyrosine phosphate.
                                                                                                                                                                                         315 RLLOETELV 323
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ProDom; PD000001; Prot
SMART; SM00261; FU; 4.
                                                                                                                         1 RLLQETELV 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
Query Match
Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        NCBI_TaxID=10036;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    subfamily.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           residues.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               TISSUE=Nerve;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ERBB2 MESAU
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              removed
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            060553;
```

```
Name=ERBB2; Synonyms=HER2, NEU, NGL;
Homo sapiens (Human).
Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Science 229:974-976(1985).
                                                                                                                                                                                   Nature 319:230-234(1986).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               [9]
INTERACTION WITH PLXNB1
                                                                    NCBI_TaxID=9606;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                carcinoma.
    ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ERBB2 HUMAN STANDARD, PRT, 1255 AA.
P04656; Q14256; Q6LDV1; Q9UMK4;
13-AUG-1987 (Rel. 05, Created)
13-AUG-1987 (Rel. 05, Last sequence update)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last annotation update)
13-SEP-2015 (Rel. 48, Last annotation update)
(P165ErbB2) (C-erbB-2) (NIV proto-oncogene) (Tyrosine kinase-type cell surface receptor HER2) (MLN 19).
                                                                                                                                                                                    ATP (By similarity).
Interaction with PIK3C2B (By similarity)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Gaps
                                                                                                                erbB-2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (By
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (Potential). (Potential). (Potential).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (Potential). (Potential). (Potential). (Potential).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Phosphotyrosine (by autocatalysis)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          (by autocatalysis)
                                                         Multigene
Receptor;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ö
                                                                                                             Receptor tyrosine-protein kinase
Extracellular (Potential).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             100.0%; Score 41; DB 1; Length 1254;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      8 V -> E (in oncogenic NEU).
9 V -> E (in oncogenic NEU).
138253 MW; 974C3791C21F2BE1 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Phosphotyrosine (Potential)
  SMART; SM00219; TyrKC; 1.
PROSITE; PS00107; PROTEIN KINASE ATP; 1.
PROSITE; PS50011; PROTEIN KINASE DOM; 1.
PROSITE; PS00109; PROTEIN KINASE TYR; 1.
ATP-blinding; Dleease mutation; Glycoprotein; Kinase; ATP-blinding; Dleease mutation; Glycoprotein; Kinase; Tyransferase; Transmembrane; Tyrosine-protein kinase.
                                                                                                                                                     Cytoplasmic (Potential). Protein kinase.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (GICNAC...)
(GICNAC...)
(GICNAC...)
(GICNAC...)
(GICNAC...)
(GICNAC...)
(GICNAC...)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          By similarity.
ATP (By similarity).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Phosphotyrosine
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   similarity.
similarity.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Pred. No. 18;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      similarity
similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Bimilarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    similarity)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              similarity)
                                                                                                                                             Potential.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    N-linked
N-l
                                                                                                     Potential
                                                                                                                                                                                                                Cys-rich
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           N-linked
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Cys-rich
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         .
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            100.08;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        753
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1196
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              689 RLLQETELV 697
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      658 65
659 65
1254 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1 RLLQETELV 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1196
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ٠.
م
                                                                                                                            TOPO DOM
TRANSMEM
TOPO DOM
DOMAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DISULPID
DISULPID
DISULPID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ACT SITE
BINDING
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      DISULFID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DISULFID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                COMPBIAS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CARBOHYD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        CARBOHYD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CARBOHYD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CARBOHYD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CARBOHYD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CARBOHYD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            CARBOHYD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DISULFID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                DISULFID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          DISULFID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       DISULPID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DISULFID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          DISULPID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        DISULPID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     DISULPID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  DISULFID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DISULFID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DISULPID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DISULPID
                                                                                                                                                                                    NP BIND
REGION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             COMPBIAS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   MOD_RES
                                                                                                  SIGNAL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               MOD RES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               MOD_RES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         /ARIANT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        VARIANT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     HUMAN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        RESULT 6
     88844440
88844441
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              셤
```

```
IDENTIFICATION IN A COMPLEX WITH PIX3C2A AND EGFR, IDENTIFICATION IN A COMPLEX WITH PIX3C2B AND EGFR, AND INTERACTION WITH PIX3C2B. Pubmed=10805725;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Rieder M.J., Livingston R.J., Daniels M.R., Mohtoya M.A., Chung M.-W., Miyamoto K.E., Nguyen C.P., Nguyen D.A., Foel C.L., Robertson P.D., Schackwitz W.S., Sherwood J.K., Witrak L.A., Nickerson D.A., INIERS ESISSAND D.A., OF CHACKWITS M.S., Sherwood J.K., Witrak L.A., Nickerson D.A., Chackwitz W.S., Sherwood J.K., Mitchelle ESISSAND Department of Genome Sciences, Seattle, WA (URL. http://egp.gs.waahington.edu)."; Submitted (DEC-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
Bukaryota, Metazoa, Chordata, Craniata, Vertebrata, Euteleostomi,
Mammalia, Butheria, Buarchontoglires, Primates, Catarrhini, Hominidae,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    .
.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Gray A., McGrath J.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ż
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  NUCLECTIDE SEQUENCE [GENOMIC DNA], AND VARIANTS CYS-452; VAL-655 AND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Μ.υ.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           NUCLECTIDE SEQUENCE OF 1081-1245, AND VARIANT ALA-1170.
MEDLINE-94000186; PubMed-8104414;
Sarkar F.H., Ball D.E., Li Y.W., Crissman J.D.;
"Molecular cloning and sequencing of an intron of Her-2/neu (ERBB2)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           MEDIINE=66016729; PubMed=2995967; Semba K., Kamata N., Toyoshima K., Yamamoto T.; Semba K., Kamata N., Toyoshima K., Yamamoto T.; A verbB-related protooncogene, c-erbB-2, is distinct from the c-erbB-1/epidermal growth factor-receptor gene and is amplified in a human salivary gland adenocarcinoma.";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE OF 1-191.
MEDLINE-87286898; PubMed-3039351;
ATA M., King C.R., Kraus M.H., Ullrich A., Schlessinger J., Givol "Human HRR2 (neu) promoter: evidence for multiple mechanisms for benerostation:";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             MEDLINE=86070181; PubMed=2999974;
Coussens L., Yang-Peng T.L., Liao Y.C., Chen E., Gray A., McGrath
Seeburg P.H., Libermann T.A., Schlessinger J., Francke U.,
Levinson A., Ullrich A.;
"Tyrosine kinase receptor with extensive homology to EGF receptor
shares chromosomal location with neu oncogene.";
Science 230:1132-1139 (1985).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
MEDLINE=86118663; PubMed=3003577;
MEDLINE=86118663; PubMed=3003577;
Samannoto T., Ikawa S., Akiyama T., Semba K., Nomura N., Miyajima Saito T., Toyoshima K.;
Saito T., Toyoshima K.;
"Similarity of protein encoded by the human c-erb-B-2 gene to epidermal growth factor receptor.";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      TISSUE-Mammary carcinoma;
MEDLINE-85272597; PubMed=2992089;
King C.R., Kraus M.H., Aaronson S.A.;
"Amplification of a novel v-erbB-related gene in a human mammary
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           "Class II phosphoinositide 3-kinases are downstream targets of activated polypeptide growth factor receptors."; Mol. Cell. Biol. 20:3817-3830(2000).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Arcaro A., Zvelebil M.J., Wallasch C., Ullrich A., Waterfield
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 82:6497-6501(1985)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE, AND VARIANT ALA-1170
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           transcriptional initiation.";
Mol. Cell. Biol. 7:2597-2601(1987).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DNA Cell Biol. 12:611-615(1993).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE OF 737-1031.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE OF 832-909.
```

```
MUS. 164870; -.

MUS. 164870; -.

GO; GO:0005886; C:plasma membrane; NAS.

GO; GO:0005806; C:plasma membrane; NAS.

GO; GO:00055006; F:epidernal growth factor receptor activity; NAS.

GO; GO:0043125; F:srba-3 class receptor binding; TAS.

GO; GO:004582; F:protein heterodimerization activity; NAS.

GO; GO:0004716; F:receptor signaling protein tyrosine kinase . .; TAS.

GO; GO:000483; P:recal profileration; TAS.

GO; GO:0007507; P:heart development; TAS.

GO; GO:000789; P:mammary gland development; TAS.

GO; GO:000789; P:neurogenesis; TAS.

GO; GO:000488; P:protein amino acid phosphorylation; TAS.

GO; GO:0004565; P:regulation of angiogenesis; NAS.

GO; GO:00045765; P:regulation of angiogenesis; NAS.

GO; GO:00045765; P:regulation of angiogenesis; NAS.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Bukaryota, Metazoa, Chordata, Craniata, Vertebrata, Buteleostomi,
Mammalia, Butheria, Buarchontoglires, Glires, Rodentia, Sciurognathi,
Muroidea, Muridae, Murinae, Rattus.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ERBEZ RAT

ID ERBEZ RAT

TO CAG494; QG6732;
DT 01-JAN-1988 (Rel. 06, Created)
DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last sequence update)
DT 13-SEE-2005 (Rel. 48, Last annotation update)
DT 13-SEE-2005 (Rel. 48, Last annotation update)
DE Receptor tyrosine-protein kinase erbB-2 precursor (EC 2.7.1.112)
DE (P185erbB2) (C-erbB-2) (NEU proto-oncogene) (Epidermal growth factor DE receptor-related protein)
ON Name-Erbb2; Synonyms-Neu;
ON Rattus norvegicus (Rat).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Receptor tyrosine-protein kinase erbB-2. Extracellular (Potential).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ; Score 41; DB 1; Length 1255; Pred. No. 18; 0; Mismatches 0; Indels (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Cytoplasmic (Potential).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ATP (By similarity)
 PDB; 10VC; Model; A=737-1031.
PDB; 1S78; X-ray; A/B=23-646.
Ensembl; ENSG0000141736; Homo sapiens.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Potential [ ]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       InterPro; IPR000494; EGFR L.
InterPro; IPR006211; Furin-11ke.
InterPro; IPR006212; Furin-11ke.
InterPro; IPR001215; Furin repeat.
InterPro; IPR001245; Tyr_Dkinase.
InterPro; IPR001245; Tyr_Dkinase.
InterPro; IPR001245; Tyr_Dkinase.
InterPro; IPR001245; Tyr_Dkinase AS.
InterPro; IPR001245; Tyr_Dkinase AS.
InterPro; IPR001401; YiP mobif.
Pfam; PF00175; Furin-11ke; 1.
Pfam; PF00109; TyrKINASE.
ProDom; PF000109; TYRKINASE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       9; Conservative
                                                          HGNC; HGNC:3430; ERBB2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               21
1255
652
675
1255
734
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                689 RLLOETELV 697
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            σ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            RLLOETELV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       NCBI_TaxID=10116;
[1]
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     TOPO DOM
DOMAIN
NP BIND
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                TOPO DOM
TRANSMEM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Matches
                                                                              MIM;
                                                                                                                                                      98998988888
                                                                                                  ĝ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        RESULT 7
     ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              This Swiss-Prot entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              -!- POLYMORPHISM: There are fours alleles due to the variations in positions 654 and 655. Allele B1 (Ile-654/Ile-655) has a frequency of 0.782; allele B2 (Ile-654/Val-655) has a frequency of 0.206; allele B3 (Val-654/Val-655) has a frequency of 0.012.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY (2.52 ANGSTROMS) OF 23-629 IN COMPLEX WITH FAB. MEDLINE=22497871; PubMed=12610629; DOI=10.1038/nature01392; Cho H.-S., Mason K., Ramyar K.X., Stanley A.M., Gabelli S.B., Denney D.W. Jr., Leahy D.J.; "Structure of the extracellular region of HER2 alone and in complex
                                                                                                                 K-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY (2.4 ANGSTROMS) OF 654-662 IN COMPLEX WITH HLA
                                                                                                                                                                                              æ
                                                                                                                               AND BETA-2 MICROGLOBULIN.

REDLINES-2062861; PubMed=10593938; DOI=10.1074/jbc.274.51.36422;

Kuhns J.J., Batalia M.A., Yan S., Collins E.J.;

"Poor binding of a HER-2/neu epitope (GP2) to HLA-A2.1 is due to lack of interactions with the center of the peptide.";

J. Biol. Chem. 274:36422-36427(1999).
PubMed=15210733; DOI=10.1083/jcb.200312094;
Swiercz J.M., Kuner R., Offermanns S.;
"Plexin-Bl/RhoGEF-mediated RhoA activation involves the receptor
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             EMBL; M1167; AAA35808.1; -; Genomic_DNA.
EMBL; M1161; AAA35808.1; JOINED; Genomic_DNA.
EMBL; M11762; AAA35808.1; JOINED; Genomic_DNA.
EMBL; M11763; AAA35808.1; JOINED; Genomic_DNA.
EMBL; M11764; AAA35808.1; JOINED; Genomic_DNA.
EMBL; M11765; AAA35808.1; JOINED; Genomic_DNA.
EMBL; M11730; AAA35808.1; JOINED; Genomic_DNA.
EMBL; M11730; AAA35808.1; JOINED; Genomic_DNA.
EMBL; M12036; AAA35808.1; -; RENDA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         AAAS8637.1; -; Genomic DNA.
AAAS8637.1; JOINED; Genomic DNA.
AAAS8637.1; JOINED; Genomic DNA.
AAAS8637.1; JOINED; Genomic DNA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           -; Unassigned DNA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      AA018082.1; -; GenomIc_DNA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        -; Genomic_DNA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           -; mRNA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       VARIANTS VAL-654 AND VAL-655.
MEDLINE-93194196; PubMed=8095488;
                                                                            Cell Biol. 165:869-880(2004)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              1N8Z; X-ray; C=23-629
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             AAC37531.1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            with the Herceptin Fab.";
Nature 421:756-760(2003).
                                                            tyrosine kinase BrbB-2."
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               (By similarity)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             A2457:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            AY208911;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  subfamily.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      M16791;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   M16789;
```

ö

Gaps

; 0

\*\*\*

EMBL; EMBL;

EMBL; EMBL; EMBL; EMBL. EMBL; PIR; PDB;

orotein.

```
InterPro; IPR001245; Tyr_pkinase.

R InterPro; IPR004019; Yr_pkinase.As.

InterPro; IPR004019; Yr_pkinase.As.

R InterPro; IPR004019; Yr_motif.

R Ffam; PF00757; Purin-like; 1.

R Pfam; PF00757; YLP; Z.

R Pfam; PR00109; YrRKINASE.

R PRINTS; PR00109; Prot Kinase; 1.

R SMART; SM00261; FU; 4.

R SMART; SM00261; FU; 4.

R PROSITE; PS00107; PROTEIN KINASE ATP; 1.

R PROSITE; PS00107; PROTEIN KINASE TYR; 1.

R PROSITE; PS00107; PROTEIN KINASE TYR; 1.

R PROSITE; PS00109; PROTEIN KINASE TYR; 1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Cytoplasmic (Potential).
Protein Kinase.
APP (By similarity).
Interaction with PIK3C2B (By similarity).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Receptor tyrosine-protein kinase erbB-2.
Extracellular (Potential).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Phosphotyrosine (by autocatalysis) (By similarity).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Phosphotyrosine (by autocatalysis)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       661 661 V -> E (in oncogenic NEU).
145 145 S -> G (in Ref. 2).
205 509 LCVSS -> CGLE (in Ref. 2).
1257 AA; 138832 MW; 6129264583011402 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Phosphotyrosine (Potential)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            By similarity.
ATP (By similarity).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       N-linked (GlCNAC...
N-linked (GlCNAC...
N-linked (GlCNAC...
N-linked (GlCNAC...
N-linked (GlCNAC...
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              N-linked (GlCNAN-linked (GlCNAN-linked (GlCNAN-linked (GlCNAN-linked))
N-linked (GlCNAN-linked)

                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Potential.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Potential
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Cys-rich.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Cys-rich
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              9; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1198
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  691 RLLQETELV 699
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1 RLLQETELV 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               847
755
1141
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1198
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   TOPO DOM
TRANSMEM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        TOPO DOM
DOMAIN
NP BIND
REĞION
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                DISULFID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 COMPBIAS
ACT_SITE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 CARBOHYD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CARBOHYD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DISULPID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          COMPBIAS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CARBOHYD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             CARBOHYD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CARBOHYD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DISULPID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        DISULFID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  DISULFID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            DISULFID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          DISULFID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              DISULFID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            DISULFID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DISULFID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DISULFID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        DISULFID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               DISULFID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          DISULPID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       DISULFID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           DISULFID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DISULFID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   MOD_RES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           MOD RES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           MOD RES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                VARIANT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         SINDING
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SIGNAL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Matches
           ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    This Swiss-Prot entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          MEDLINE=92155181; PubMed=1346763; MEDLINE=92155181; PubMed=1346763; Gullick W.J., Bottomley A.C., Lofts F.J., Doak D.G., Mulvey D., Gullick W.J., Bottomley A.C., Lofts F.J., Doak D.G., Mulvey D., Newman R., Crumpton M.J., Sternberg M.J.E., Campbell I.D.; Three dimensional structure of the transmembrane region of the proto-oncogenic and oncogenic forms of the neu protein."; EMBO J. 11:44-481192).

-I. FUNCTION: Essential component of a neuregulin-receptor complex, althought neuregulins do not interact with it alone. GR30 is a potential ligand for this receptor. Not activated by EGF, TGF-alpha and amphiregulin: ATF + a protein tyrosine = ADF + a protein
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              constitutively activated oncogenic variant forms a homodimer.
Interacts with PRKCABP and PLKNB1. Part of a complex with EGFR and either PIK3C2A or PIF3C2B. May interact with PIK3C2B when phosphorylated on Tyr-1198 (By similarity).
-!- SUBCELDUAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein.
-|- PTM: Ligand-binding increases phosphorylation.on tyrosine residues (By similarity).
-|- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the Tyr protein kinase family. EGF receptor
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         MEDLINE-92005293; PubMed-1682063; Masui T., Mann A.M., Macatee T.L., Garland E.M., Okamura T., Masui T., Mann A.M., Macatee T.L., Garland E.M., Okamura T., Smith R.A., Cohen S.M.,

"Direct DNA sequencing of the rat neu oncogene transmembrane domain reveals no mutation in urinary bladder carcinomas induced by N-butyl-Nydroxybutylnitrosamine, N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazoly1]formamide or N-methyl-N-nitrosourea.";
                                                                                          Bargmann C.I., Hung M.-C., Weinberg R.A.; "The new oncogene encodes an epidermal growth factor receptor-related
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               tyrosine phosphate.
-!- SUBUNIT: Heterodimer with each of the other ERBB receptors. The
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       TISSUE=Sciatic nerve;
MEDLINE=91222560; PubMed=2025425; DOI=10.1016/0896-6273(91)90167-X;
Lai C., Lemke G.;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         extended family of protein-tyrosine kinase genes differentially
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        GO; GO:0045595; P:regulation of cell differentiation; TAS. GO; GO:0042127; P:regulation of cell proliferation; TAS. InterPro; IPR000494; EGFR L. InterPro; IPR006211; Purin-like. InterPro; IPR006211; Purin repeat. InterPro; IPR006212; Purin repeat. InterPro; IPR000719; Prot_Kinase.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              TISSUE=Progtate;
NIH - Mammalian Gene Collection (MGC) project;
Submitted (NOV-2003) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               PIR; A24562; TVRTNU.
PDB; INBY; X-ray; C=23-631.
Ensembl; EMSRNGG0000006450; Rattus norvegicus.
RGD; 2561; Erbb2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      expressed in the vertebrate nervous system.";
Neuron 6:691-704(1991).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        EMBL; X03362; CAA27059.1; ALT INIT; MRNA.
EMBL; BC061863; AAH61863.1; ALT INIT; MRNA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE [LARGE SCALE MRNA]
                                      TISSUE=Neuroblastoma;
MEDLINE=86118662; PubMed=3945311;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE OF 852-905.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE OF 634-699
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           STRUCTURE BY NMR OF 650-668
                                                                                                                                                                               Nature 319:226-230(1986)
           NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        subfamily
```

(By

(Potential).
(Potential).
(Potential).
(Potential).
(Potential).
(Potential).

ö Gape ö 100.0%; Score 41; DB 1; Length 1257; 100.0%; Pred. No. 18; 0; Indels (ive 0; Mismatches 0; Indels (

removed.

```
Local Similarity 100.
nes 9; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  '9 RAT
QBK3F9_RAT PRELIMINARY;
                                                                                                                                                                                        688 RLLQETELV 696
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           543
562
566
586
599
629
629
629
629
629
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1 RLLOETELV 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Neu protooncoprotein
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
                                                                                            752
                                                                                                                                        1200
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        DISULPID
DISULPID
SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            DISULFID
DISULFID
DISULFID
                                                            COMPBIAS
ACT SITE
BINDING
MOD_RES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CARBOHYD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DISULFID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DISULFID
DOMAIN
NP BIND
REGION
                                                                                                                                                                                      CARBOHYD
                                                                                                                                                                                                         CARBOHYD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Query Match
                                                                                                                                        MOD_RES
MOD_RES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                DISULPID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                DISULFID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DISULFID
                                              COMPBIAS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CARBOHYD
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CARBOHYL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     CARBOHYL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  DISULFID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    DISULFID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DISULFID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   DISULFID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                DISULPID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               DISULPID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            DISULFID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             DISULFID
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Q8K3F97
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               RESULT S
 ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  This Swiss-Prot entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             R InterPro; IPR000494; EGER L.
R InterPro; IPR000494; EGER L.
R InterPro; IPR000421; Furin-like.
R InterPro; IPR000511; Furin-like.
R InterPro; IPR000512; Prot Kinase.
R InterPro; IPR000245; Tyr_pkinase.
R InterPro; IPR001245; Tyr_pkinase.
R InterPro; IPR004019; YLP_morif.
R Pfam; PF00757; Purin-like; J.
R Pfam; PF00757; Purin-like; J.
R Pfam; PF00757; Purin-like; J.
R Pfam; PF00109; TyrKINASE.
R PRIMTS; PR00109; TyrKINASE.
R PROBITS; PR00109; TyrKINASE ATP; J.
R PROSITE; PS00107; PROTEIN KINASE DOM; J.
R PROSITE; PS00107; PROTEIN KINASE DOM; J.
R PROSITE; PS00109; PROTEIN KINASE TYR; J.
R TRANGMEMbrane; Tyrosine-protein; Kinase; Prongmembrane; Tyrosine-protein; Rinase; Prongmembrane; Tyrosine-protein; Rinase; Prongmembrane; Tyrosine-protein; Prongmembrane; Tyrosine-pro
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       tyrosine phosphate.
-!- SUBUNIT: Heterodimer with each of the other ERBB receptors (Potential). Interacts with PRKCABP. Binds PLXNB1. Part of a complex with EGFR and either PIX13C2B. May interact with PIX3C2B when phosphorylated on Tyr-1200 (By similarity).
-!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Type I membrane protein.
-!- PTM: Ligand-binding increases phosphorylation on tyrosine residues (By similarity).
-!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the Tyr protein kinase family. EGF receptor
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Receptor tyrosine-protein kinase erbB-2. Extracellular (Potential). Potential. Cytoplasmic (Potential).
                                                                                                                                                                    Canis familiaris (Dog).
Bukaryota, Metazoa, Chordata, Craniata, Vertebrata, Buteleostomi,
Mammalia, Butheria, Laurasiatheria, Carnivora, Fissipedia, Canidae,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               "CDNA cloning of exbB-2 from canine mammary gland.";
Submitted (OCT-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
-!- FUNCTION: Essential component of a neurogalin-receptor complex, althought neurogalins do not interact with it alone. GP30 is a potential ligand for this receptor. Not activated by EGF, TGF-alpha and amphiregulin (By similarity).
-!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: ATP + a protein tyrosine = ADP + a protein
                                                                        25-OCT-2004 (Rel. 45, Created)
25-OCT-2004 (Rel. 45, Last sequence update)
13-SEP-2005 (Rel. 48, Last annotation update)
Receptor tyrosine-protein kinase erbB-2 precursor (EC 2.7.1.112)
(p18erbB2) (C-erbB-2).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Ensembl; ENSCAFG0000016351; Canis familiaris.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Potential.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  EMBL; AB008451; BAA23127.1; -; mRNA.
HSSP; P04626; 1N8Z.
SMR; O18735; 23-628.
                                              STANDARD;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   FISSUE=Mammary gland;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   NCBI_TaxID=9615;
                                              CANFA
                                                                                                                                                          Name=ERBB2;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Yokota H.;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    SIGNAL
CHAIN
TOPO DOM
TRANSMEM
TOPO DOM
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       removed.
              RESULT 8
ERBB2 CANFA
```

```
ATP (By similarity).
Interaction with PIK3C2B (By similarity)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Rattus norvegicus (Rat).
Bukaryota, Metazoa; Chordata, Craniata, Vertebrata, Euteleostomi,
Mammalia; Eutheria, Buarchontoglires; Glires; Rodentia; Sciurognathi;
Muridae; Murinae; Rattus.
NCBI_TaxID=10116;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                       By similarity.

ATP (By similarity).
Phosphotyrosine (by autocatalysis)
similarity).
Phosphotyrosine (Potential).
Phosphotyrosine (Potential).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     (Potential).
(Potential).
(Potential).
(Potential).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ;
0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     100.0%; Score 41; DB 1; Length 1259; 100.0%; Pred. No. 18;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            E37364D49C4ACD46 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              STRAIN-BDIX;
Watson P.A., Kim K., Chen K.-S., Gould M.N.;
Watson P.A., Kim K., Chen K.-S., Gould M.N.;
Submitted (MAY-2002) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
BMBL; AN116182; AAMSO093.1; -; mRNA.
HSSP; P06494; INWY.
SMR; QRK3F9; 26-633.
GO; GO:0016020; C:membrane; IEA.
GO; GO:0005524; F:ATP binding; IEA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Created)
Last sequence update)
Last annotation update)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                GICNAC.
(GICNAC.
(GICNAC.
(GICNAC.
(GICNAC.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      N-linked (GlCNAC.
N-linked (GlCNAC.
N-linked (GlCNAC.
By similarity.
By similarit
Protein kinase
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             PRT; 1259 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        similarity
N-linked ((
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             N-linked
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      .
0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, 01-OCT-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 22, 01-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 26,
```

```
QGQT04 CANFA PRELIMINARY;
QGQT04;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       8; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         739 RLLQETELV 747
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1 RLLQETELV 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1 RLLQETELV 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 [1]
NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    70 RLLOERELV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          NCBI_TaxID=9615;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               CANFA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Best Loca
Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    셤
   Series of the se
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ሯ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  TUSUBE-Embryonic tail;

WEDLINE-22977043; PubMed-14621295;

MEDLINE-22977043; PubMed-14621295;

MEDLINE-22977043; PubMed-14621295;

MEDLINE-22977043; PubMed-14621295;

MEDLINE-22977043; PubMed-14621295;

MEDLINE-22977043; PubMed-14621295;

MEDLINE-22977043; PubMed-14621295;

MEDLINE-20977043; PubMed-14621295;

MEDLINE-20977043; PubMed-14621295;

MEDLINE-20977043; PubMed-1462129;

MEDLINE-20977043; PubMed-1462129;

MEDLINE-20977043; PubMed-1462197.1; -; MRNA.

MEDLINE-2097704; PubMed-146297.1; Pub
GO; GO:0005006; F:epidermal growth factor receptor activity; IEA. GO; GO:0006468; P:protein amino acid phosphorylation; IEA. GO; GO:0007169; P:transmembrane receptor protein tyrosine kin. . .; IEA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Euarchontoglires; Glires; Rodentia; Sciurognathi;
Muroidea; Muridae; Murinae; Mus
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              100.0%; Score 41; DB 2; Length 1259; 100.0%; Pred. No. 18; ive 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 PRINTS F PRO1019; TYRKINASE.
PRODOM; PRO00001; Prot_kinase; 1.
PRODOM; SMOALT; SMOOLS; Prot_kinase; 1.
SMART; SMOOLS; Prot, 4.
PROSITE; PSO0019; TYRC; 1.
PROSITE; PSO0107; PROTEIN KINASE ATP; 1.
PROSITE; PSO01019; PROTEIN KINASE DOM; 1.
PROSITE; PSO0109; PROTEIN KINASE TYR; 1.
SEQUENCE 1259 AA; 139101 MW; B724BD5CC33AE953 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             05-JUL-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Created)
05-JUL-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last sequence update)
05-JUL-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last annotation update)
MRAA3023 protein (Fragment).
Name-Erbb2; Synonyms=mKIAA3023;
Mus musculus (Mouse).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          PRT; 1305 AA.
                                                                              InterPro; IPR002048; EF-hand.
InterPro; IPR000494; EGFR L.
InterPro; IPR0006211; Furin-like.
InterPro; IPR0006212; Furin repeat.
InterPro; IPR000713; Prot Kinase.
InterPro; IPR000719; Prot Kinase.
InterPro; IPR000719; Prot Kinase.
InterPro; IPR004019; Tyr_pkinase AS.
InterPro; IPR004019; YiP_motif.
Pfam; PF00757; Furin-like; I.
Pfam; PF010730; Recep L. domain; 2.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          InterPro; IPR006212; Furin repeat.
InterPro; IPR000719; Prot_Kinase.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 InterPro; IPR000494; EGFR L.
InterPro; IPR006211; Furin-like.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    QEZPEO_MOUSE PRELIMINARY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Best Local Similarity 100.
Matches 9; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           693 RLLQETELV 701
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1 RLLQETELV 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          NCBI_TaxID=10090;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 RESULT 10
Q6ZPE0_MOUSE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Š
```

```
ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Dickinson P.J., Roberts B.N., Mallen-StClair J., Leutenegger C.M., LeCuteur R.A.;
LeCouteur R.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Gapa
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Canis familiaris (Dog).
Eukaryota, Metazoa, Chordata, Craniata, Vertebrata, Euteleostomi,
Mammalia, Eutheria, Laurasiatheria, Carnivora, Fissipedia, Canidae,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Query Match 100.0%; Score 41; DB 2; Length 1305; Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 19; Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          85.4%; Score 35; DB 2; Length 202;
88.9%; Pred. No. 50;
tive 0; Mismatches 1; Indels
InterPro; IPR002290; Ser thr pkinase.
R InterPro; IPR001245; Tyr_pkinase.
R InterPro; IPR004266; Tyr_pkinase.
R InterPro; IPR004019; YIP_motif.
R Pfam; PF00757; Furin-like; 1.
R Pfam; PF00757; Furin-like; 1.
R Pfam; PF00757; YIP, Z.
R RINYS; PR00109; TYRKINASE.
R SMART; SM00261; FU; 4.
SMART; SM00219; TYRK; 1.
R SMART; SM00219; TYRK; 1.
R SMART; SM0011; PROTEIN KINASE ATP; 1.
R PROSITE; PS00101; PROTEIN KINASE DOM; 1.
R PROSITE; PS00101; PROTEIN KINASE TYR; 1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SEQUENCE 1305 AA; 143508 MW; A51D897408521860 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       202 AA; 22140 MW; 4CCBECD0514FF1EE CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   05-JUL-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Created)
05-JUL-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last sequence update)
05-JUL-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 27, Last annotation update)
Epidermal growth factor receptor (Fragment).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     202 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     PRT;
```

```
Matches
ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Rawai T., Shinagawa A., Shibata K., Yoshino M., Itch M., Ishii Y.,
Arakawa T., Hara A., Fukunishi Y., Konno H., Adachi J., Fukuda S.,
Alzawa M., Nishi K., Kiyosawa H., Kondo S., Yamanaka I.,
Saito T., Okazaki Y., Gojobori T., Bono H., Kasukawa T., Saito R.,
Kadota K., Matsuda H.A., Ashburner M., Batalov S., Casvant T.,
Fleischmann W., Gaasterland T., Gissi C., King B., Kochiwa H.,
Kuehl P., Lewis S., Matsuo Y., Nikaido I., Pesole G., Quackenbush J.,
Schriml L.M., Staubli F., Suukii R., Tomita M., Wagner L., Washio T.,
Baka J., Boffelli D., Bojunga N., Carninci P., de Bonaddo M.F.,
Brownstein M.J., Bult C., Fletcher C., Fujita M., Gariboldi M.,
Gustincich S., Hill D., Hofmann M., Hume D.A., Kamiya M., Lee N.H.,
Lyons P., Marchionni L., Mashima J., Mazzarelli J., Mombaerts P.,
Nordone P., Ring B., Ringwald M., Rodriguez I., Sakamoto N.,
Sasaki H., Sato K., Schoenbach C., Seya T., Shibata Y., Storch K.-F.,
Wanshaw-Boris A., Yoshida K., Hasegawa Y., Kawaji H., Kohtsuki S.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           STRAIN=CS7BL/63; TISSUE=Thymus;
The FANTOM Consortium,
the RIKEN Genome Exploration Research Group Phase I & II Team;
Analysis of the mouse transcriptome based on functional annotation of
60,770 full-length cDNAs.";
Nature 420:563-573(2002).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUB=Thymus;
MEDLINE=20499374; PubMed=11042159; DOI=10.1101/gr.145100;
Carninci P., Shibata Y., Hayatsu N., Sugahara Y., Shibata K., Itoh M.,
Konno H., Okazaki Y., Muramatsu M., Hayashizaki Y.;
Normalization and subtraction of cap-trapper-selected cDNAs to
prepare full-length cDNA libraries for rapid discovery of new genes.";
Genome Res. 10:1617-1630(2000).
                                                                                                                                                                                        Name=A1854408;
Mus musculus (Mouse).
Bukarrota; Matazao; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;
Mammalia; Eutheria; Euarchontoglires; Glires; Rodentia; Sciurognathi;
Muridae; Murinae; Mus.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           MEDLINE=99279253; PubMed=10349636; DOI=10.1016/S0076-6879(99)03004-9;
                                                                               01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Created)
01-MAR-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 23, Last sequence update)
01-OCT-2003 (TrEMBLrel. 25, Last annotation update)
Mus musculus 3 days neonate thymus CDM, RIKEN full-length enriched library, clone:A630004L17 product:TRANSMEMBRANE PROTEIN VEZATIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      STRAIN=CS7BL/6J; TISSUB=Thymus;
MEDLINE=20530913; PubMed=11076861; DOI=10.1101/gr.152600;
Shibata K., Itoh M., Alzawa K., Nagaoka S., Sasaki N., Carninci P.,
Konno H., Akiyama J., Nishi K., Kitsunai T., Tashiro H., Itoh M.,
Sumi N., Ishii Y., Nakamura S., Hazama M., Nishine T., Harada A.,
Yamamoto R., Matsumoto H., Sakaguchi S., Ikegami T., Kashiwagi K.,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     "Functional annotation of a full-length mouse cDNA collection.";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
STRAIN=CS7BL/6J; TISSUE=Thymus;
MEDLINE=21085660; PubMed=11217851; DOI=10.1038/35055500;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Carninci P., Hayashizaki Y.;
"High-efficiency full-length cDNA cloning.";
Meth. Enzymol. 303:19-44(1999).
                                                  PRT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.
STRAIN=C57BL/6J; TISSUE=Thymus;
                                               OBBYB4_MOUSE PRELIMINARY;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Nature 409:685-690(2001)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             NUCLEOTIDE SEOUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       NCBI_TaxID=10090
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Hayashizaki Y.;
                                MOUSE
                                                                   QBBYB4;
```

```
This Swiss-Prot entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation - the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its use as long as its content is in no way modified and this statement is not
                                                                                                                                                                        Adachi J., Aizawa K., Akimura T., Arakawa T., Bono H., Carninci P., Adachi J., Aizawa K., Akimura T., Arakawa T., Bono H., Carninci P., Aukuda S., Furuno M., Hanagaki T., Hara A., Hashizume W., Hayashida K., Hayatsu N., Hiramoto K., Hiraoka T., Hirozane T., Hori F., Imotani K., Ishii Y., Itoh M., Kagawa I., Kasukawa T., Karihara C., Marauyama T., Miyazaki A., Murata M., Noda M., Koya S., Kurihara C., Marauyama T., Miyazaki A., Murata M., Nomura K., Numazaki R., Ohno M., Ohsato N., Okazaki Y., Baito R., Saitoh H., Sakai C., Sakai K., Sakazume N., Sano H., Sasaki D., Shibata K., Shinagawa A., Shiraki T., Sogbe Y., Tagami M., Tagawa A., Takahashi F., Takaku-Akahira S., Takeda Y., Tanaka T., Tomaru A., Toya T., Yasunishi A., Muramatu M., Hayashizaki Y., I. Submitted (JUL-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DDBJ databases.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            tyrosine phosphate.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE (GENOMIC RNA).
MEDILINE=87064456; PUBM6d=2878364;
Choi O.R., Trainor C., Graf T., Beug H., Engel J.D.;
"A single amino acid substitution in v-erbB confers a'thermolabile phenotype to ts167 avian erythroblastosis virus-transformed erythroid "1s":
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Viruses; Retro-transcribing viruses; Retroviridae; Orthoretrovirinae;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Gaps
Fujiwake S., Inoue K., Togawa Y., Izawa M., Ohara E., Watahiki M., Yoneda Y., Ishikawa T., Ozawa K., Tanaka T., Matsuura S., Kawai J., Okazaki Y., Muramatsu M., Inoue Y., Kira A., Hayashizaki Y., "RIKIN integrated sequence analysis (RISA) system-384-format sequencing pipeline with 384 multicapillary sequencer.";
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         cells.";
Mol. Cell. Biol. 6:1751-1759(1986)
-|- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: ATP + a protein tyrosine = ADP + a protein
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Tyrosine-protein kinase transforming protein erbB (EC 2.7.1.112).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Length 276;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            276 AA; 31712 MW; 18E37DBFA6B246E7 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Score 35; DB 2;
Pred. No. 70;
3; Mismatches (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       (Rel. 11, Created)
(Rel. 11, Last sequence update)
(Rel. 48, Last annotation update)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  GO:0016021; C:integral to membrane; IEA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               540 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Avian erythroblastosis virus (strain ts167)
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       EMBL; M13179; AAA42401.1; -; Genomic_RNA.
PIR; A2521; TVEVEB.
HSSP, Q9H2C9; IM17.
SMR; P11273; 116-439.
InterPro; IPR000719; Prot_kinase.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          85.4%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          MGI:2143698; AI854408
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       6; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               STANDARD;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              223 RLIQETEVI 231
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1 RLLQETELV 9
                                                                                                                                     [6]
NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Best Local Similarity
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Alpharetrovirus.
NCBI_TaxID=103898;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         subfamily.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Transmembrane.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          RESULT 13
ERBB_AVIEU
ERBB_AVIEU
FRRBB_AVIEU
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          01-JUL-1989
01-JUL-1989
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         13-SEP-2005
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Name=V-ERBB;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   removed
```

```
Alpharetrovirus
NON TER
SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Query Match
                                                                   Query Match
                                                                                             Best Loca
Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                     g
                                                                                                                                                              ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ઠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            [1]
NUCLECTIDE SEQUENCE.
NUCLECTIDE SEQUENCE.
MEDLINE-88217335; PubMed=2897102;
SCOtting P., Vennstrom B., Jansen M., Graf T., Beug H., Haymann M.J.;
SCOTTING P., Vennstrom In the erbB gene of avian erythroblastosis
"Common site of mutantion in the erbB gene of avian erythroblastosis
virus mutants tate temperature sensitive for transformation.";
Oncogene Res. 1:265-278(1987).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Avian erythroblastosis virus.
Viruses, Retro-transcribing viruses, Retroviridae, Orthoretrovirinae,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.

NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE.

MEDLINE=90206603; PubMed=1969616;

MEDLINE=90206603; PubMed=1969616;

MEDLINE=90206603; PubMed=1969616;

"Six amino acide from the retroviral gene gag greatly enhance the transforming potential of the oncogene v-erb-B.";

Oncogene 5:15-24(1990).
  InterPro; IPR001245; Tyr_pkinase.
InterPro; IPR003266; Tyr_pkinase_AS.
PRINTS; PR00109; TYRKINASE_AS.
Probom; PR00109; TYRKINASE_AS.
Probom; PR00119; Prot_kinase; 1.
SWART; SW00129; TyrKc; 1.
PROSITE; PS00101; PROTEIN_KINASE_APP; 1.
PROSITE; PS00101; PROTEIN_KINASE_DOM; 1.
PROSITE; PS00109; KINASE_TYR; 1.
TRAPP-binding; Kinase; Nucleotide-binding; Oncogene; Phosphorylation;
Transferase; Tyrosine-protein kinase.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         PROSITE; PSO1017; PROTEIN KINASE ATP; 1.
PROSITE; PS50011; PROTEIN_KINASE_DOM; 1.
PROSITE; PS500109; PROTEIN KINASE_TYR; 1.
ATP-binding; Kinase; Nucleotide-binding; Oncogene; Transferase; Tyrosine-protein kinase.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Protein kinase.

ATP (By similarity).
By similarity.
ATP (By similarity).
H -> D (in thermolabile v-erbB).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   EMBL; X069418 5:12-24(12-24).

REMBL; X06943; CAA30024.1; -; Genomic_DNA.

PIR; B44776; B44776.

PIR; S00477; S00727.

RESP; O9H2C9; 1M17.

RESP; O9H2C9; 1M17.

ROG; GO:000524; F.ATP binding; IEA.

GO; GO:0004713; F:Protein-tyrosine kinase activity; IEA.

GO; GO:000648; P:protein amino acid phosphorylation; IEA.

InterPro; IPR001245; Fry pkinase.

InterPro; IPR001245; Tyr pkinase.

InterPro; IPR001245; Tyr pkinase.

InterPro; IPR001245; Tyr pkinase.

RINGERPO; RR00199; TYRKINAE.

RESPORT: RR00109; TYRKINAE.

RESPORT: RR001001; PROC Kinase; 1.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    85.4%; Score 35; DB 1; Length 540;
88.9%; Pred. No. 1.4e+02;
iive 0; Mismatches 1; Indele
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1, Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          60413 MW; 5B53297AA068B65D CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Created)
01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)
01-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 26, Last annotation update)
(t934) v-erbB gene (Fragment).
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   545 AA.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      PRT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 QB5468 9RETR PRELIMINARY;
Q85468;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Local Similarity 88.9
1es 8; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      146
257
165
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    101 RLLQERELV 109
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1 RLLQETELV 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          540 AA;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Alpharetrovirus.
NCBI TaxID=11861;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ACT SITE
BINDING
VARIANT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ACT PT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   RESULT 14
085468 9RETR
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 DOMAIN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Best Loc
Matches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        HERE THE SECOND 
         ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      셤
```

```
ö
                                                       ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Avian rous-associated virus type 1.
Viruses; Retro-transcribing viruses; Retroviridae; Orthoretrovirinae;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Gaps
                                                        Gaps
                                                       ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Length 567;
                                Length 545;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                85.4%; Score 35; DB 2; Length 567
88.9%; Pred. No. 1.5e+02;
.ive 0; Mismatches 1; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        567 AA; 63391 MW; C6D9CBA7ADF725E1 CRC64;
1
545 AA; 60899 MW; 140DCE8CCA0F8AF4 CRC64;
                                                                                                                                                                                       01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Created)
01-NOV-1996 (TrEMBLrel. 01, Last sequence update)
01-MAR-2004 (TrEMBLrel. 26, Last annotation update)
                            85.4%; Score 35; DB 2; I
88.9%; Pred. No. 1.40+02;
tive 0; Mismatches 1;
                                                                                                                                                                  567 AA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Search completed: March 1, 2006, 02:50:48 Job time : 229 secs
                                                                                                                                                                  PRT;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          V-erbB protein (Fragment).
Name=v-erbB;
                                                                                                                                              14_AVEVR
QB6714_AVEVR PRELIMINARY;
Q86714;
                                        Local Similarity 88.9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Local Similarity 88.9
Les 8; Conservative
                                                                                                       106 RLLÓERELV 114
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        106 RLLQERELV 114
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 1 RLLQETELV 9
                                                                                1 RLLQETELV 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             NUCLEOTIDE SEQUENCE
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        NCBI_TaxID=11950;
```

Run on:

```
Sequence 614, Application US/11033039
Publication No. US20060002947A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: HUMPHREYS, ROBERT
APPLICANT: HUMPHREYS, ROBERT
APPLICANT: KU, MINZHEN
TITLE REFERENCE: REH-2017US01
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/033,039
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2005-01-11
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 10/245,871
PRIOR PILING DATE: 2002-09-17
PRIOR PLING DATE: 2002-09-17
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 10/197,000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         9; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-11-033-039-608
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         σ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Query Match
Best Local Similarity
Matches 9; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1 RLLOETELV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                RESULT 2
US-11-033-039-614
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      US-11-033-039-608
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ઠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ), App
Appli
Appli
Appli
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.
                                                                                                                                        March 1, 2006, 03:02:52 ; Search time 19 Seconds (without alignments) 7.052 Million cell updates/sec
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence
Sequence
Sequence
Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence
Sequence
Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence
Sequence
Sequence
Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence
Sequence
Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence
Sequence
Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Published Applications AA New:*

1: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/USO8 NEW FUB.pep:*
2: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/USO6 NEW FUB.pep:*
3: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/USO7 NEW FUB.pep:*
4: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/PCT_NEW FUB.pep:*
5: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/USO7 NEW FUB.pep:*
6: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/USO1 NEW FUB.pep:*
7: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/USO10 NEW FUB.pep:*
8: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/USO10 NEW FUB.pep:*
8: /cgn2_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/USO10 NEW FUB.pep:*
GenCore version 5.1.7
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2006 Biocceleration Ltd
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  US-11-176-830-203
US-11-176-830-401
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        US-10-912-971-12
US-11-113-202-16
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     117670 segs, 14887254 residues
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              SUMMARIES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries
                                                                                               protein search, using sw model
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Minimum DB seq length: 0
Maximum DB seq length: 200000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    US-09-583-200F-22
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         80
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1 RLLQETELV 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Length
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        1000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
11000.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Scoring table:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Title:
Perfect score:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Score
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         OM protein
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Searched:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Database
```

Result No.

```
Sequence 608, Application US/11033039

Publication No. US20060002947A1

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: HUMPHREYS, ROBERT

APPLICANT: HUMPHREYS, ROBERT

TILE OF INVENTIONS: LILKEY/ANTIGENIC EPITOPE HYBRID PEPTIDE VACCINES

FILE REFERENCE: REH-2017US01

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/033,039

CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-01-11

PRIOR PILING DATE: 2002-09-17

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-09-17

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-14

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 1452

SOFTWARE: PARCHIN VORBIN: 03.3

SOFTWARE: PARCHIN VORBIN: 03.3

SOFTWARE: PARCHIN VORBIN: 03.3

SOFTWARE: PARCHIN VORBIN: 03.3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Gaps
                              Sequence
Sequence
Sequence
                                                   Sequence
Sequence
Sequence
                                                                          Sequence
Sequence
Sequence
                                                                                                        Sequence
Sequence
Sequence
        Sequence
Sequence
Sequence
                                                                                                                               Sequence
                                                                                                 Sequence
                                                                                                                                              Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Length 9;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Score 41; DB 7; I
Pred. No. 8.3e+04;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                    ALIGNMENTS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    100.0%; 2
```

```
MODULATING SIGNALING BY IGF-1
                                                                                              ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Sequence 5.53, Application US/11033039 | Sequence 5.53, Application US/11033039 | Publication No. US20060002947A1 | GENERAL INFORMATION: | APPLICANT: HUMPHREYS, ROBERT | APPLICANT: HUMPHREYS, ROBERT | APPLICANT: WUNZHEN | TITLE OF INVENTION: LI-KEY/ANTIGENIC EPITOPE HYBRID PEPTIDE VACCINES | TITLE REFERENCE: REH-2017US01 | CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/033,039 | CURRENT FILING DATE: 2005-09-17 | PRIOR PELICATION NUMBER: 10/245,871 | PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-09-17 | PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-09-17 | PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-09-14 | PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-14 | PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-14 | NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 1452 | SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.3 | SEQ ID NO 5.53 | LAST |
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Gapa
                                                                                                 Gaps
                                                                                              ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Query Match

100.0%; Score 41; DB 7; Length 1255;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                          Query Match
100.0%; Score 41; DB 7; Length 1255;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      100.0%; Score 41; DB 7; Length 1255; 100.0%; Pred. No. 1; cive 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           RESULT 5
US-11-113-202-10
Sequence 10, Application US/11113202
Sequence 10, Application US/11113202
Sequence 10, Application US/11113202
Sequence 10, US-105050276637A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Clintcon, Gail M.
TITLE OF INVENTION: RECEPTOR AND METHODS FOR TITLE OF INVENTION: RECEPTOR AND ERBB RECEPTORS
FILE REPERENCE: 49321-136
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/113,202
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2006-04-22
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2004-07-23
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2004-07-23
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2004-04-22
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 24
SSOFTARE: Patentin version 3.3
SEQ ID NO 10
LENGTH: 1255
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.
Matches 9; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                         689 RLLQETELV 697
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               689 RLLQETELV 697
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    , ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-11-113-202-10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1 RLLQETELV 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1 RLLQETELV 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    RESULT 6
US-11-033-039-553
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      US-11-033-039-553
                                                                                                                                                                                                                          g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            à
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         셤
                                                                                                                                                                 ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     MESUNI 3.

WESUNI 3.

Sequence 62, Application US/1077026

Sequence 62, Application US/1077026

Sequence 62, Application US/1077026

Sequence 62, Application US/1077026

Sequence 62, Application NG 10806

PUBLICANT: Weth

APPLICANT: Liu, Weth

APPLICANT: Liu, Weth

TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR DIAGNOSING, PREVENTING, AND TREATING

TITLE OF INVENTION: CANCERS

TITLE OF INVENTION: CANCERS

TITLE OF INVENTION: CANCERS

CURRENT PILING DATE: 2004-02-04

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 48640

SOFTWARE: PALENTIN VERBION 3.2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Sequence 213, Application US/11022562
Publication No. US20050249742A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: RUPERATION:
APPLICANT: Shisong, Jiang
TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR MODULATING
TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR MODULATING
TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR MODULATING
TITLE OF INVENTION: ACTOTOXIC T LYMPHOCYTE IMMUNE RESPONSE
FILE REFERENCE: DEN-043CN
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2004-12-2
PRIOR PAPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US03/20322
PRIOR PILING DATE: 2003-06-27
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-06-27
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-06-27
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 340
SEQ ID NO 213
LENGTH: 1255
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ;
0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       100.0%; Score 41; DB 6; Length 1255; 100.0%; Pred. No. 1; cive 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Length 9;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      100.0%; Score 41; DB 7; I
100.0%; Pred. No. 8.3e+04;
Live 0; Mismatches 0;
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-07-17
PRIOR APPLICATION WUMBER: 09/396,813
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-14
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 1452
SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.3
SEQ ID NO 614
LENGTH: 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      689 RLLQETELV 697
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-11-033-039-614
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1 RLLQETELV 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1 RLLÓETELV 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1 RLLQETELV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                US-11-022-562-213
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   US-11-022-562-213
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          8
```

us-09-583-200£-22.rapbn

```
100.0%; Score 41; DB 7; Length 1255; 100.0%; Pred. No. 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    APPLICANT: STUART, SUSAN G.
APPLICANT: MONDAHAN, OGHN G.
APPLICANT: MANCACK, MIRIAM E.C.
APPLICANT: HANCOCK, MIRIAM E.C.
APPLICANT: HANCOCK, MIRIAM E.C.
APPLICANT: GLUFOCKD. PETER
TITLE OF INVENTION: C-ERBB-2 EXTERNAL DOMAIN: GP75
FILE REFERENCE: BEBIO-111-C1
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/75,405
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2005-07-07
                                                                                                                                                    Sequence 2, Application US/11175405
Publication No. US20060019344A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 2
SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.1
SEQ ID NO 2
LENGTH: 1255
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Query Match 100.
Best Local Similarity 100.
Matches 9; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.
Matches 9; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        689 RLLOETELV 697
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-11-033-039-930
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1 RLLQETELV 9
      1 RLLOETELV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              US-11-033-039-930
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                RESULT 11
US-11-113-202-8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            US-11-175-405-2
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              SEQ ID NO 930
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   TYPE: PRT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       LENGTH:
      8
                                         셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              셤
                                                                                                                    Sequence 9, Application US/11155288;
Publication No. US20060008468A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
GENERAL INFORMATION:
TITLE OF INVENTION: COMBINATIONS OF TUMOR-ASSOCIATED
TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIGENS IN DIAGNOSTICS FOR VARIOUS TYPES OF CANCERS
FILE REFERENCE: MANNK.050A
CURRENT PAPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/155,288
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2005-06-17
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2004-06-17
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2004-06-17
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 40
SOFTWARE: FRACES OF Windows Version 4.0
SEQ ID NO 9
LENGTH: 1255
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0; Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   TITLE OF INVENTION: Novel Methods for Therapeutic Vaccination
FILE REPREBENCE: 4614-0107PUS2
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/202,516
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2005-08-11
FRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/806,703
FRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-04-044
FRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-10-05
FRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-10-05
FRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-10-05
FRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-10-05
FRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-10-30
FRIOR FILING DATE: 398-10-30
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ;
0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Query Match 100.0%; Score 41; DB 7; Length 1255; Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1; Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          100.0%; Score 41; DB 7; Length 1255; 100.0%; Pred. No. 1;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Steinaa, Lucilla
APPLICANT: Mouriteen, Soren
APPLICANT: Gautam, Anand
APPLICANT: Dalum, Iben
APPLICANT: Haaning, Jesper
APPLICANT: Leach, Dana
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Nielsen, Klaus
Karlsson, Gunilla
Rasmussen, Peter
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.
Matches 9; Conservative
689 RLLQETELV 697
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-11-155-288-9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ; LENGTH: 1255
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-11-202-516-4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1 RLLQETELV 9
                                                                                                           US-11-155-288-9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SEQ ID NO 4
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            APPLICANT:
APPLICANT:
                      셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            셤
```

```
ö
Sequence 930 Application US/11033039
Publication No. US20060002947A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: HUMPHREYS, ROBERT
APPLICANT: HUMPHREYS, ROBERT
TITLE OF INVENTION: LI-KEY/ANTIGENIC EPITOPE HYBRID PEPTIDE VACCINES
FILE REPERENCE: REH-2017US01
CURRENT FILE NEFERENCE: REH-2017US01
CURRENT PAPLICATION NUMBER: 10/245,871
PRIOR PILING DATE: 2005-01-11
PRIOR PILING DATE: 2002-09-17
PRIOR PLICATION NUMBER: 10/197,000
PRIOR PLILING DATE: 2002-07-17
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-07-17
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-14
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 1452
SOFTWARER PATENTING DATE: 1999-09-14
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 1452
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ; Score 41; DB 7; Length 1258; ; Pred. No. 1; 0; Mismatches 0; Indel8
```

```
RESULT 14

US-11-140-625-11

SUB-11-140-625-11

SUB-11-140-625-11

SUBJICATION NO. USZ0060026706A1

SUBJICATION NO. USZ0060026706A1

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Van Wezel, Gilles P.

APPLICANT: Van Wezel, Gilles P.

TITLE OF INVENTION: A method for marker-less integration of a sequence of interest

TITLE OF INVENTION: A method for marker-less integration of a sequence of interest

TITLE OF INVENTION: A method for marker-less integration of a sequence of interest

TITLE OF INVENTION: A method for marker-less integration of a sequence of interest

TITLE OF INVENTION: A method for marker-less integration of a sequence of interest

FILE REFERENCE: P623778US00

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: EP 02080000.9

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-11-28

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-11-27

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 13

SEQ ID NO 11

LENGTH: 738

LENGTH: 738
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 13, Application US/11140625
Publication No. US2006002670641
GENERAL INFORMATION:
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Val Wezel, Gilles P.
APPLICANT: Vijgenboom, Erik
TITLE OF INVENTION: A method for marker-less integration of a sequence of interest
TITLE OF INVENTION: A method for marker-less integration of a cquence of interest
TITLE OF INVENTION: A method for marker-less integration of a sequence of interest
TITLE OF INVENTION: A method for marker-less integration of a sequence of interest
TITLE OF INVENTION: A method for marker-less integration of a sequence of interest
TITLE OF INVENTION INVENTION OF SEQUENCE OF S
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ; OTHER INFORMATION: ETR1 homologue derived from Nicotiana tabacum US-11-140-625-11
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 .
0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ;
0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Score 35; DB 7; Length 1210;
Pred. No. 17;
0; Mismatches 1; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         DB 7; Length 738; 42;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            78.0%; Score 32; DB 100.0%; Pred. No. 42; ive 0; Mismatches
                      PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/577,425
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2004-06-04
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/635,344
PRIOR PILING DATE: 2004-12-10
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/666,068
PRIOR PILING DATE: 2005-03-28
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 60
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   85.4%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Query Match
Best Local Similarity 88.>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ||||| |||
681 RLLQERELV 689
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-11-145-566-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1 RLLQETELV 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       366 LLQETEL 372
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Artificial
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               2 LLOETEL
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             LENGTH: 1210
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       US-11-140-625-13
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   RESULT 15
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ઠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 MODULATING SIGNALING BY IGF-1
                                                                                                                                                                   MODULATING SIGNALING BY IGF-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          85.4%; Score 35; DB 7; Length 1210; 88.9%; Pred. No. 17; 17; tive 0; Mismatches 1; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Score 35; DB 7; Length 943;
Pred. No. 13;
0; Mismatches 1; Indels
Sequence 8, Application US/11113202
Publication No. US20050272637A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Clinton, Gail M.
APPLICANT: Clinton, Gail M.
TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR TITLE OF INVENTION: RECEPTOR AND ERBB RECEPTORS
FILE REPERENCE: 49321-136
CURRENT PILIAG DATE: 2006-04-22
CURRENT PILIAG DATE: 2004-07-23
PRIOR PILIAG DATE: 2004-07-23
PRIOR PLICATION NUMBER: US 60/564,893
PRIOR PLICATION NUMBER: US 60/564,893
PRIOR PLICATION NUMBER: 2004-04-22
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 24
SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 6, Application US/11113202

Publication No. US20050272637A1

GENERAL INPORMATION:

APPLICANT: Clinton, Gail M.

APPLICANT: Shamieh, Lara

TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR MOI

TITLE OF INVENTION: RECEPTOR AND ERBB RECEPTORS

TITLE OF INVENTION: RECEPTOR AND ERBB RECEPTORS

FILE REFERENCE: 49321-136

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/113,202

CURRENT FILING DATE: 2004-07-23

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2004-07-23

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2004-04-22

PRIOR SEQ ID NOS: 24

SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 1, Application US/11145566
Publication No. US20050272083A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: SOMASEKAR SESHAGIRI
ITLE OF INVENTION: EGFR Mutations
FILE REFERENCE: 39766-0153
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/11/145,566
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                85.4%;
88.9%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Query Match
Best Local Similarity 88.37
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Query Match
Best Local Similarity 88.9
Matches 8; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    414 RLLOERELV 422
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  681 RLLOERELV 689
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-11-113-202-8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1 RLLQETELV 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          1 RLLQETELV 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               SEQ ID NO 6
LENGTH: 1210
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   US-11-113-202-6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           US-11-145-566-1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  SEQ ID NO 8
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     셤
```

.:

This Page Blank (uspto)

```
Sequence 3869, Ap
Sequence 3927, Ap
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 52, Appl
Sequence 6, Appli
                                                                                             March 1, 2006, 03:02:17 ; Search time 164 Seconds (without alignments) 22.930 Million cell updates/sec
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Description
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence
Sequence
Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence
Sequence
Sequence
Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence
Sequence
Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence
Sequence
Sequence
Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence
Sequence
Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Published Applications AA Main:*

(cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US07_PUBCOMB.pep:*

(cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US08_PUBCOMB.pep:*
(cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US09_PUBCOMB.pep:*
(cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US10A_PUBCOMB.pep:*
(cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US10B_PUBCOMB.pep:*
(cgn2_6/ptodata/1/pubpaa/US10B_PUBCOMB.pep:*
GenCore version 5.1.7
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2006 Biocceleration Ltd.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1867569
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              US-10-149-138-3869
US-10-149-138-3927
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           1867569 segs, 417829326 residues
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   SUMMARIES
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%
Maximum Match 100%
Listing first 45 summaries
                                                                 protein search, using sw model
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       BLOSUM62
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5
                                                                                                                                                              US-09-583-200F-22
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 length: 0
length: 2000000000
                                                                                                                                                                                                    1 RLLOETELV 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Query
Match Length
                                                                                                                                                                    Title:
Perfect score:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Minimum DB seq
Maximum DB seq
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Scoring table:
                                                                  •
                                                                 OM protein
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Database :
                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Searched:
                                                                                                   Run on:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Result
No.
```

nce 4510, Ap nce 40, Appl nce 30, Ap nce 4530, Ap nce 4530, Ap nce 63, Appl nce 63, Appl nce 63, Appl nce 63, Appl nce 63, Appl nce 129, App nce 129, App nce 129, App nce 1131, App nce 127, App	NG HUMAN HLA-RESTRICTED TUMOR	0; Gaps 0;
Sequence Seq	ODING FOR HUMAN HLA 5500	Length 9;
US-10-149-138-4530 US-10-647-005-40 US-10-149-138-3869 US-10-149-138-3869 US-10-149-138-4530 US-10-149-1347-40 US-10-647-005-63 US-10-647-005-63 US-11-121-347-6 US-11-121-347-6 US-10-392-113-44 US-10-392-113-44 US-10-392-113-47 US-09-894-018-129 US-10-474-960A-121 US-10-474-960A-121 US-10-474-960A-121 US-10-474-960A-121 US-10-474-960A-121	ALIGNMENTS 2393A ANT CONSTRUCTS ENCECEPTORS SPECIFIC STER Avenue, NW, suite Avenue, NW, suite 312,393A 9	52: \$; Score 41; DB 2; \$; Pred. No. 1.7e+06 0; Mismatches 0
11 11 12 12 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13	ALIGN  1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	8 0 . 0 . 0 . 0 . 0 . 0 . 0
	393A-52 i 52, Applicatio ion No. US20010 ion No. US20010 CANT: SHERMAN, CANT: BHERMAN, iof INVENTION: OF INVENTION	NN FOR SEQ I : 9 antho amino acid sebness: 91 GY: linear A-52
	RESULT 1.  Sequence 52, Application US Publication No. US200100071 GENERAL INFORMATION: APPLICANT: SHERMAN, Lin APPLICANT: LUSTGARTEN, ITILE OF INVENTION: REC TITLE OF INVENTION: ANT WHOREN OF SEQUENCES: 64 CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS: 64 CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS: ADDRESSEE: MORRISON & STREET: 2000 Pennsylv CITY: Washington STRATE: DC COUNTY: USA ZIP: 2006-1888 COMPUTER READALLE FORM: MEDIUM TYPE: DISACTE COMPUTER: DISACTE COMPUT	ATION ENCE NGTH: PE: PAL: POLOG -393A atch cal S
	PESSUE PE	INFORM SEQUENTS TY TY ST ST ST ST ST CO US-08-812 Ouery M Best Lo Matches
	<u> </u>	

Gaps

```
Publication No. US2003020878031

Sublication No. US2003020878031

GENERAL INFORMATION:

GENERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: Suncl Molecular Corporatiopn

APPLICANT: Suncl Molecular Corporatiopn

APPLICANT: Lustgarten, Useeph

TITLE OF INVENTION: RECOMBINANT CONSTRUCTS ENCODING T CELL

TITLE OF INVENTION: RECEPTORS SPECIFIC FOR HUMAN HLA-RESTRICTED TUMOR ANTIGENS

FILE REFERENCE: 31333-20001.01

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/74,681

CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-02-01

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-03-05

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/812,393

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-03-05

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 6/012,845
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   RESULT 5
US-10-001-546-26

US-10-001-546-26

SQUENCE 26, Application US/10001546

Publication No. US20030027766A1

GRNERAL INFORMATION:

APPLICANT: IOANNIDES, CONSTANTIN G.

APPLICANT: IOANNIDES, MARIA G.

TITLE OF INVENTION: METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR STIMULATING

TITLE OF INVENTION: T-LYMPHCYTES

FILE REFERENCE: UTSC:390USC2

CORRENT FAPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/001,546

CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-10-31

PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/403,459
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Query Match 100.0%; Score 41; DB 3; Length 9; Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7e+06; Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        100.0%; Score 41; DB 3; Length 9; 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7e+06;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                0; Mismatches
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US00/35568
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-28
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/173,390
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-12-28
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-04-16
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 368
SEQ ID NO 320
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 65
SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 4.0
SEQ ID NO 52
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           OTHER INFORMATION: Synthesized peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ORGANISM: Transgenic mouse
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    9; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1 RLLQETELV 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               RLLOETELV 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Query Match
Best Local Similarity
Matches 9; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 US-09-894-018-320
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 JS-09-774-681-52
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       US-09-774-681-52
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         TYPE: PRT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              FEATURE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ઠ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  AFFLICATION DIGIG, MARY L.

TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNE REACTIVITY TO HER-2/neu PROTEIN
FOR DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF MALIGNANCIES IN WHICH THE
HER-2/neu ONCOGENE IS ASSOCIATED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              100.0%; Score 41; DB 3; Length 9; 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7e+06;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 69
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Seed and Berry LLP
STREET: 6300 Columbia Center, 701 Fifth Avenue
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ZIP: 98104-7092

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Sequence 320, Application US/09894018
| Patent No. US20020119127A1
| GENERAL INPORMATION:
| APPLICANT: EFTHWINE, Inc.
| APPLICANT: Chestrut, Robert
| APPLICANT: Chestrut, Robert
| APPLICANT: Livingston, Brian
| APPLICANT: Baker, Denisw
| APPLICANT: Brian
| APPLICANT: Wewman, Mark
| APPLICANT: Wewman, Mark
| APPLICANT: Brian
| APPLICAN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ATTORNEY AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Sharkey, Richard G.
REGISTATION UNDRER: 32,629
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 920010.448C9
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (206) 622-4900
TELEPHONE: (206) 622-4900
TELEPHONE: (206) 622-631
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 6:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   0; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/354,533
FILING DATE: 15-JUL-1999
CLASSIPICATION: <Unknown>
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         TOPOLOGY: linear
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 6:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence 6, Application US/09354533
Publication No. US20020055614A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Cheever, Martin A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     LENGTH: 9 amino acids
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CITY: Seattle
STATE: Washington
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     TYPE: amino acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       COUNTRY: US
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  1 RLLQETELV 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1 RLLQETELV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         RESULT 3
US-09-894-018-320
                                                                                                                                                                                              RESULT 2
US-09-354-533-6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          US-09-354-533-6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    셤
                            ð
```

ò

Gaps

```
US-10-245-871-614

Sequence 614, Application US/10245871

Publication No. US20030235594A1

GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: HUMPHREYS, ROBERT

APPLICANT: HUMPHREYS, ROBERT

TILLE REFERENCE: REH-2013

TILLE REFERENCE: REH-2013

CURRENT PILING DATE: 2003-01-09

PRIOR FILING DATE: 2003-01-07

PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-14
                                                                                                                    Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    APPLICANT: XU, MINZHEN
TITLE OF INVENTION: 11-KEY/ANTIGENIC EPITOPE HYBRID PEPTIDE VACCINES
FILE REPERENCE: REH-2013
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/245,871
CURRENT PILING DATE: 2003-01-09
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 10/197,000
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-07-17
PRIOR PILING DATE: 2002-07-17
PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-09-14
                                                                                                                    ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ö
                                                                      Length 9;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Length 9;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Length 9;
                                                                      Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7e+06;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1.7e+06;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Query Match 100.0%; Score 41; DB 4; Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7e+06 Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 100.0%; Score 41; DB 4; 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7e+06
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ; Sequence 608, Application US/10245871; Publication No. US20030235594A1; GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   APPLICANT: HUMPHREYS, ROBERT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 905
SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.1
SEQ ID NO 608
LENGTH: 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 905
SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.1
SEQ ID NO 614
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Query Match 100.
Best Local Similarity 100.
Matches 9; Conservative
    ; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-080-013-41
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          ; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-245-871-608
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-245-871-614
                                                                                                                                                                1 RLLQETELV 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           US-10-245-871-608
                                                                                                                                                                   8
                                                                                                                                                                                                            a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              GENERAL INFORMATION.

JAPPLICANT: Moriarty, Ann

APPLICANT: Degraw, Judiar

APPLICANT: Degraw, Judiar

APPLICANT: Heiskala, Marja

APPLICANT: Peterson, Michael

APPLICANT: Peterson, Michael

TILLE REFERENCE: ORT-1557

CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/080,013

CURRENT PILING DATE: 2002-02-19

NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 42

SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.1

SEQ ID NO 40
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     APPLICANT: Moriarry, Ann
APPLICANT: Moriarry, Ann
APPLICANT: Leturcq, Didier
APPLICANT: Leturcq, Didier
APPLICANT: Heiskala, Marja
APPLICANT: Peterson, Per
APPLICANT: Packson, Michael
APPLICANT: Acken, Michael
TITLE OF INVENTION: A CELL THERAPY METHOD FOR THE TREATMENT OF TUMORS
FILE REFERENCE: ORT-1557
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/080,013
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-02-19
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 42
SOFTWARE: Patentin version 3.1
                                                                                                                                                                                 OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic OTHER INFORMATION: Peptide
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Query Match 100.0%; Score 41; DB 4; Length 9; Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7e+06; Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Query Match
100.0%; Score 41; DB 4; I
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7e+06;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence 40, Application US/10080013
Publication No. US20030077248A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                s-10-080-013-41
Sequence 41, Application US/10080013
Publication No. US20030077248A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                  TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
PEATURE:
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1995-03-14
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 68
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1 RLLQETELV 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   1 RLLQETELV 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       1 RLLQETELV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  US-10-001-546-26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               US-10-080-013-40
                                                                         SEQ ID NO 26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             SEQ ID NO 41
LENGTH: 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ઠે
```

ò

Gaps

```
Sequence 4420, Application US/10149138
| Publication No. US20040018971A1
| GENERAL INFORMATION:
| APPLICANT: Fikes, John
| APPLICANT: Settle, Alessandro
| APPLICANT: Southwood, Scott
| APPLICANT: Chesnut, Robert
| APPLICANT: Chisnut, Robert
| APPLICANT: Chesnut, Robert
| APPLICANT: Chisnut, Robert
| APPLICANT: Chisnut, Robert
| FILE REFERENCE: 2060.014001
| CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US(0)33591
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 2000-12-11
| PRIOR PILING DATE: 1999-12-11
| NUMBER OF SEC ID NOS: 4641
| SEC ID NO 4420
| ENGRET PLENTING DATE: PatentIn version 3.1
| SEC ID NO 4420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ö
                                                                ;
0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 88 Application US/10447161
; Bublication No. US20040023314A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICATY: Wang, Rong-fu
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Mutent Fibronectin and Tumor Metastasis
; TITLE OF INVENTION: MUMBER: US/10/447,161
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/447,161
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/383,530
; PRIOR PILING DATE: 2002-05-28
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 148
; SEQ ID NO 88
; SEQ ID NO 88
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7e+06;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
          100.0%; Score 41; DB 4; Length 9; 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7e+06; rive 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 100.0%; Score 41; DB 4; Length 9;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                OTHER INFORMATION: Artificial Peptide US-10-149-138-4420
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 FEATURE:
; OTHER INFORMATION: Synthetic Peptide
US-10-447-161-88
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                Query Match 100.
Best Local Similarity 100.
Matches 9; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              US-10-447-161-88
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ð
                                                                                                                        ਨੇ
                                                                                                                                                                     쉽
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence 2276, Application US/10149138
Sequence 2276, Application US/10149138
Publication No. US20040018971A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: State, Alessandro
APPLICANT: State, John
APPLICANT: State, John
APPLICANT: Clais, Esteban
APPLICANT: Clais, Esteban
APPLICANT: Cesnut, Robert
APPLICANT: Cesnut, Robert
APPLICANT: Cesnut, Robert
APPLICANT: Colis, Esteban
APPLICANT: Norman Colis, Affill
MUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 4641
                                                                                                                                                                                        ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Query Match
100.0%; Score 41; DB 4; Length 9;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7e+06;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              ; OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially Synthesized Peptide US-10-149-138-2276
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ; OTHER INFORMATION: Artificially Synthesized Peptide US-10-149-138-671
                                                                                                                  Sequence 671, Application US/10149138; Publication No. US20040018971A1; GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         TYPE: PRT
ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1 RLLQETELV 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1 RLLQETELV 9
1 RLLQETELV 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      SEQ ID NO 2276
요
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ò
```

ö

Gaps

us-09-583-200f-22.rapbm

Job time : 165 secs

```
ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sequence 608, Application US/10253286
Publication No. US20040058881A1
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: HUMPHREYS, ROBERT
APPLICANT: AUMINZHEN
FILE REPERENCE: REH-2015
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/253,286
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/197,000
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/396,813
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/396,813
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/396,813
PRIOR PILING DATE: 2002-07-17
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/396,813
PRIOR PILING DATE: 2002-07-14
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 905
SEQ ID NO 608
LENGTH: 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Gaps
                         0; Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0; Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    APPLICANT: XU, MINZHEN
TITLE OF INVENTION: 11-KEY/ANTIGENIC EPITOPE HYBRID PEPTIDE VACCINES
FILE REPERENCE: REH-2015
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/253,286
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2003-01-13
PRIOR PILING DATE: 2003-01-17
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-07-17
PRIOR FILING DATE: 99/396,813
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-09-14
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 905
SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.1
SEQ ID NO 614
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Query Match

100.0%; Score 41; DB 4; Length 9;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7e+06;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           100.0%; Score 41; DB 4; Length 9; 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.7e+06;
                       0; Indels
    ; Pred. No. 1.7e+06;
0; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         0; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 614, Application US/10253286 Publication No. US20040058881A1 GENERAL INFORMATION:
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Matches 9; Conservative 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 APPLICANT: HUMPHREYS, ROBERT APPLICANT: XU, MINZHEN
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Query Match 100.
Best Local Similarity 100.
Matches 9; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          TYPE: PRT
CRGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-253-286-608
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo sapiens
US-10-253-286-614
                                                                 1 RLLQETELV 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         1 RLLQETELV 9
                                                                                                                                                                            RESULT 14
US-10-253-286-608
                                                                   ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             δ
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   g
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ò
```

Search completed: March 1, 2006, 03:05:29

This Page Blank (uspto)

us-09-583-200f-22.rai

```
March 1, 2006, 02:51:02 ; Search time 47 Seconds (without alignments) 15.832 Million cell updates/sec
GenCore version 5.1.7 (c) 1993 - 2006 Biocceleration Ltd.
                                                                                              OM protein - protein search, using sw model
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          US-09-583-200F-22
                      Copyright
                                                                                                                                              Run on:
```

1 RLLQETELV 9 Title: Perfect score: Sequence:

BLOSUM62 Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Scoring table:

572060 segs, 82675679 residues Searched:

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters:

572060

Minimum DB seq length: 0 Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0% Maximum Match 100% Listing first 45 summaries

/cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/5\_COMB.pep:\*
/cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/6\_COMB.pep:\*
/cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/H\_COMB.pep:\*
/cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/PCTUS\_COMB.pep:\*
/cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/RE\_COMB.pep:\*
/cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/iaa/RE\_COMB.pep:\* Issued Patents AA: Database :

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

# SUMMARIES

. :	Appli	pli	Appli	Appli	pli	Appl	Appli	pli	Appl	pp]	Appl	ppl	Appl	ppl	Appl	ppl	ppl	ppl	ppl	Appl	ppl	ppl	Appl	ppl	Appl	pp1	Appl
1	Ap	Ap	Ap	Ap	ΑĎ	Α,	ΑĐ	Ap	۲,	•										_							
ខ្ល	9	9	ý,	9	ý	56	7,	9	40	4	4	40,	40,	4	9	9	6	63	9	ø	9	ø	69	9	69		68
Description	Sequence	Sequence	Sequence	Sequence	Sequence	Sequence	Sequence	Sequence	Sequence	Sequence	Sequence	Sequence	Sequence	Sequence	Sequence	Sequence	Sequence	Sequence	Sequence	Sequence	Sequence	Sequence	Sequence	Sequence	Sequence	Sequence	Sequence
	9	9-	-9	9-	9-	26	7	. 9	40	-40	-40	-40	-40	40	63	-63	-63	-63	-63	63	-69	-69	-69	. 69-	69	89	-68
ID	US-08-467-083-6	US-08-414-417B-6	US-08-486-348A-6	US-08-468-545B-6	US-08-466-680B-6	US-08-403-459-2	US-09-543-608A-	US-09-354-533-6	US-08-467-083-40	US-08-414-417B-4	US-08-486-348A-4	US-08-468-545B-40	US-08-466-680B-40	US-09-354-533-40	US-08-467-083-63	US-08-414-417B-6	US-08-486-348A-6	US-08-468-545B-6	US-08-466-680B-6	-09-354	-08	US-08-486-348A-6	US-08-468-545B-6	US-08-466-680B-69	US-09-354-533-69	US-08-467-083-68	US-08-414-417B-68
8	-	,	-	-	~	~	N	N	н	-	н	-	N	~	-	-	-	-	~	~	-	-	-4	~	~	-	-
Query Match Length DB	6	6	თ	6	6	6	0	o	15	15	15	. 15	15	15	16	16	16	16	16	16	580	580	580	580	580	1255	1255
Query	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Score	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41	41
Result No.	-	8	e	4	Ŋ	9	7	æ	o	10	11	12	13	. 41	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	56	27

Sequence 8, Appli Sequence 68, Appli Sequence 2, Appli Sequence 2, Appli Sequence 68, Appli Sequence 3, Appli Sequence 3, Appli Sequence 6, Appli Sequence 6, Appli Sequence 151, App Sequence 151, App Sequence 239, Appli Sequence 7, Appli Sequence 7, Appli Sequence 67, Appli
US-08-484-438-8 US-08-486-348A-68 US-08-625-10-2 US-08-466-680B-68 US-09-527-487-2 US-09-51-115-3 US-09-31-115-3 US-09-31-116-1 US-09-41-411-6 US-09-41-516-2 US-09-482-273-151 US-09-482-273-151 US-09-482-273-151 US-08-484-38-7 US-09-482-273-151 US-09-482-273-151 US-09-482-273-151 US-09-482-273-151 US-09-482-273-151 US-09-482-273-151 US-09-715-307-67
1255 1255 1255 1255 1255 1255 1255 1255
0.000000000000000000000000000000000000
44444444444666666666666666666666666666
00000000000000000000000000000000000000

## ALIGNMENTS

```
Sequence 6, Application US/08467083
Sequence 6, Application US/08467083
Sequence 6, Application US/08467083
Sequence 6, Application US/08467083
Setent No. 5726023
Sequence 6
Sequence 
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                100.0%; Score 41; DB 1; Length 9; 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.6e+05; . ative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: RADABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: RADABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: RADABLE FORM:
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/467,083
FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1995
CLIASSIFICATION: 424
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/414,417
FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1995
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Sharkey, Richard G.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,629
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 920010.448C2
TELECOMMUTCATION INFORMATION:
TELECOMMUTCATION INFORMATION:
TELEBEHONE: (206) 622-4900
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           B: Seed and Berry
6300 Columbia Center, 701 Fifth Avenue
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        TELEFAX: (206) 682-6031
TELEX: 372836 SEBANBERRY
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 6: SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS: 6:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Query Match 100.
Best Local Similarity 100.
Matches 9; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 9 amino acids
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  CITY: Seattle
STATE: Washington
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      ADDRESSEE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                TELEPHONE:
TELEFAX: (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   COUNTRY:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                US-08-467-083-6
                                                   US-08-467-083-6
RESULT 1
```

1 RLLQETELV 9

ઠે

g

```
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Cheever, Martin A.
APPLICANT: Disis, Mary L.
TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNE REACTIVITY TO HER-2/neu PROTEIN
TITLE OF INVENTION: FOR DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF MALIGNANCIES IN WHICH THE
TITLE OF INVENTION: HER-2/neu ONCOGENE IS ASSOCIATED
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 69
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        100.0%; Score 41; DB 1; Length 9;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Length 9;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Indels
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/486,348A

FILING DATE: 07-UN-1995

CLASSIFICATION: 424

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

NAME: SHAFKEY, Richard G.

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 920010.448C6

TELEPHONE: (206) 622-4900

TELEPHONE: (206) 622-4900

TELEPHONE: (206) 622-6031

INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 6: SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         COUNTRY: Washington
COUNTRY: US
ZIP: 98104-7092
COMPUTER READBLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/468,545B
FILING DATE: 06-UN-1995
CLASSIFICATION: 424
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Sharkey, Richard G
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,629
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 920010.448C5
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
MEST ENEMALICATION INFORMATION:
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
MEST ENEMALION INFORMATION INFORMATIO
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           B: Seed and Berry LLP
6300 Columbia Center, 701 Fifth Avenue
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         100.0%; Score 41; DB 1; I 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.6e+05;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          0; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        ; Sequence 6, Application US/08468545B; Patent No. 5876712
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              (206) 622-4900
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      TELEFAX: (206) 682-6031 INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 6 SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       LENGTH: 9 amino acids
TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              9; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            1 RLLQETELV 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         CITY: Seattle
STATE: Washington
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      1 RLLOETELV 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                amino acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Best Local Similarity
Matches 9; Conserv
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              TELEPHONE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ADDRESSEE:
STREET: 63
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ;
TOPOLOGY:
US-08-468-545B-6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              US-08-486-348A-6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          RESULT 4
US-08-468-545B-6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Query Match
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Sequence 6, Application US/08414417B
Patent No. 5801005
GENERAL INFORMATION:
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Diels, Mary L.
TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNE REACTIVITY TO HER-2/neu PROTEIN
TITLE OF INVENTION: FOR DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF MALIGNANCIES IN WHICH THE
TITLE OF INVENTION: FOR DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF MALIGNANCIES IN WHICH THE
TITLE OF SEQUENCES: 69
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Sequence 6, Application US/08486348A
Sequence 6, Application US/08486348A
Patent No. 5846538
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Cheever, Martin A.
APPLICANT: Diais, Mary L.
TITLE OF INVENTION: HER-2/neu PROTEIN
TITLE OF INVENTION: HER-2/neu ONCOGENE IS ASSOCIATED
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 69
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Seed and Berry LLP
STREET: 6300 Columbia Center, 701 Fifth Avenue
STREET: 6300 Columbia Center, 701 Fifth Avenue
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Length 9;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 COUNTRY: US

ZIP: 98104-7092

COUNTRY: US

COMPUTER READBLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

COMPUTER: IBM PC COMPATIBLE

OPERATING SYSTEM:

OPERATING SYSTEM:

SOFTWARE: PATENTIN Release #1.0, Version #1.25

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/414,417B

FILING DATE: 31.ARX-1995

CLASSIFICATION: 424

ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

NAME: Sharkey, Richard G.

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,629

REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 32,629

REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 32,029

TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:

TELEPHONE: (206) 622-4900
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    3: Seed and Berry LLP
6300 Columbia Center, 701 Fifth Avenue
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                TELEFAX: (206) 682-6031
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 6: SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  9 amino acids
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              COUNTRY: US
ZIP: 98104-7092
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              STREET: 6300 Colum
CITY: Seattle
STATE: Washington
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1 RLLQETELV 9
                           amino acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                TOPOLOGY: linear
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ADDRESSEE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       US-08-486-348A-6
                                                                                                                                                                                                US-08-414-417B-6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  US-08-414-417B-6
```

ઠે

ô

Gaps

```
Length 9;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    Indels
                                                         COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC Compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS/ASCII
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US(08/403,459
FILING DATE: Concurrently Herewith
CLASSIFICATION: S14
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Kitchell, Barbara S.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,928
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 1950:390/KIT
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELECOMMUNICATION OF SEQ. 10 NO: 26:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
TEMPORMATION FOR SEQ. ID NO: 26:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
TEMMOTH: 9 amino acids
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   APPLICANT: Chesnut, Robert
APPLICANT: Epimeune Inc.
TITLE OF INVENTION: HLA Class I A2 Tumor Associated Ant
TITLE OF INVENTION: Peptides and Vaccine Compositions
FILE REFERENCE: 018623-015710US
FURE REFERENCE: 018623-015710US
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/543,608A
CURRENT FILIG DATE: 2002-04-05
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Query Match 100.0%; Score 41; DB 2; I
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.6e+05;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Score 41; DB 2;
Pred. No. 4.6e+09
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 52
SOFTWARE: FastSEQ for Windows Version 3.0
SEQ ID NO 7
LENOTH: 9
                         United States of America
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 7, Application US/09543608A Patent No. 6602510
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ; OTHER INFORMATION: HER2/neu.689
US-09-543-608A-7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     100.0%;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Sette, Alessandro
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Southwood, Scott
Celis, Esteban
Keogh, Blissa A.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Query Match 100.
Best Local Similarity 100.
Matches 9; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   TYPE: amino acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ; TOPOLOGY: linear; MOLECULE TYPE: peptide US-08-403-459-26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sidney, John
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               GENERAL INFORMATION:
      Texas
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          RESULT 7
US-09-543-608A-7
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     APPLICANT:
APPLICANT:
APPLICANT:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         IYPE: PRT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     FEATURE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        APPLICANT: Cheever, Martin A.
APPLICANT: Disls, Mary L.
TITLE OF INVENTION: TWAUNE REACTIVITY TO HER-2/neu PROTEIN
TITLE OF INVENTION: FOR DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF MALIGNANCIES IN WHICH THE
TITLE OF INVENTION: HER-2/neu ONCOGENE IS ASSOCIATED
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 69
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
                           ö
                           ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                APPLICANT: Icannides, Constantin G.
APPLICANT: Fisk, Bryan A.
APPLICANT: Fisk, Bryan A.
APPLICANT: Fisk, Bryan A.
APPLICANT: Fisk, Bryan A.
TITLE OF INVENTION: T-LYMPHOCYTES
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 68
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSES: Arnold, White & Durkee
STREBT: P.O. Box 4433
CITY: Houston
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER:

FILING DATE:

CLASSIFICATION:

ATTORNEY/AGENT INPORMATION:

NAME:

REGISTRATION NUMBER:

ATTORNEY/AGENT INPORMATION:

NAME:

REGISTRATION NUMBER:

TELEPHONE:

TELEPHONE:

(206) 622-4900

TELEPHONE:

(206) 622-4900

TELEPHONE:

SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                B: Seed and Berry LLP
6300 Columbia Center, 701 Fifth Avenue
      Pred. No. 4.6e+05;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        100.0%; Score 41; DB 2; 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.6e+0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    0; Mismatches
                         0; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Sequence 6, Application US/08466680B
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Sequence 26, Application US/08403459
Patent No. 6514942
GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 COUNTRY: US
ZIP: 981.04-7092
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC COMPALIBLE
Best Local Similarity 100.0%;
Matches 9; Conservative 0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.
Matches 9; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Washington
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                1 RLLOETELV 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     OPERATING SYSTEM:
SOFTWARE: PatentI
                                                                   1 RLLQETELV
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            STATE: War.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ADDRESSEE:
                                                                                                                                                                             RESULT 5
US-08-466-680B-6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              US-08-466-680B-6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  JS-08-403-459-26
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           LENGTH:
                                                                     ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Š
```

Gaps

ö

Gaps

```
ATTORNEY AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Sharkey, Richard G.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 920010.448C2
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (206) 622-4900
TELEPHONE: (206) 682-6031
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 40:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 15 amino acids
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      LENGTH: 15 amino acids
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               STATE: Washington COUNTRY: US
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             6 RLLOETELV 14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    1 RLLQETELV 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      US-08-467-083-40
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             g
                                                                               APPLICANT: Cheever, Martin A.

Disis, Mary L.

TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUDE REACTIVITY TO HER-2/neu PROTEIN

TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUDE REACTIVITY TO HER-2/neu PROTEIN

HER-2/neu ONCOGENE IS ASSOCIATED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Sequence 40, Application US/08467083

Patent No. 5726023

GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Dieds, Mary L.
TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNE REACTIVITY TO HER-2/NEU PROTEIN
TITLE OF INVENTION: POR DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF MALIGNANCIES IN WHICH THE
TITLE OF INVENTION: HER-2/NEU ONCOGENE IS ASSOCIATED
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 68
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0; Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  COMPUTE READABLE FORM:

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/354,533
FILING DATE: 15-Jul-1999
CLASSIFICATION: «Unknown»
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Sharkey, Richard G.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,629
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,629
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,629
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 920010.448C9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      100.0%; Score 41; DB 2; Length 9; 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.6e+05;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                               CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Seed and Berry LLP
STREET: 6300 Columbia Center, 701 Fifth Avenue
CITY: Seattle
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        STREET: Seed and Berry
STREET: 6300 Columbia Center, 701 Fifth Avenue
STATE: Washington
COUNTRY: US
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  0; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         TYPE: amino acid
TOPOLOGY: linear
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 6:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               TELEPHONE: (206) 622-4900
TELEFAX: (206) 682-6031
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 6:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
               Sequence 6, Application US/09354533
Patent No. 6664370
GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         LENGTH: 9 amino acids
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ZIP: 98104-7092
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
                                                                                                                                                                                           NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 69
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         STATE: Washington
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.
Matches 9; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             1 RLLQETELV 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           US-08-467-083-40
-09-354-533-6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             US-09-354-533-6
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      셤
```

```
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Cheever, Martin A.
APPLICANT: Cheever, Martin A.
APPLICANT: Disls, Mary L.
TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNE REACTIVITY TO HER-2/neu PROTEIN
TITLE OF INVENTION: POR DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF MALIGNANCIES IN WHICH THE
TITLE OF INVENTION: HER-2/neu ONCOGENE IS ASSOCIATED
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 69
CORRESPONDENCES: ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Seed and Berry LLP
STREET: 6300 Columbia Center, 701 Fifth Avenue
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Query Match
100.0%; Score 41; DB 1; Length 15;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.087;
Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/467,083
FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1995
CLASSIPICATION: 424
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/414,417
FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1995
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Sharkey, Richard G.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,629
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 920010.448C2
TELEPHONE: (206) 622-4900
TELEPHONE: (206) 622-6031
TELESA: (206) 622-6031
TELESA: (206) 622-6031
TELESCOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     ZIP: 98104-7092
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/414,417B
FILING DATE: 31-MAR-1995
CLASSIFICATION: 424
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       RESULT 10
US-08-414-417B-40
; Sequence 40, Application US/08414417B
; Patent No. 5801005
```

```
Seattle
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ADDRESSEE:
STREET: 63
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        US-08-468-545B-40
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   RESULT 13
US-08-466-680B-40
                                                      STATE: WA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     STATE:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          a
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Sequence 40, Application US/08486348A

Parent No. 5846538

GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Cheever, Mary L.
TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNE REACTIVITY TO HER-2/neu PROTEIN
TITLE OF INVENTION: HER-2/neu ONCOGENE IS ASSOCIATED

NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 69
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Seed and Berry LLP
STREET: 6300 Columbia Center, 701 Fifth Avenue
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       Sequence 40, Application US/08468545B
Patent No. 5876712
GENERAL INFORMATION:
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Disis, Mary L.
TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNE REACTIVITY TO HER-2/new PROTEIN
TITLE OF INVENTION: FOR DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF MALIGNANCIES IN WHICH THE
TITLE OF INVENTION: HER-2/new ONCOGENE IS ASSOCIATED
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 69
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
                                                                          ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                100.0%; Score 41; DB 1; Length 15; 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.087;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 STATE:
COUNTRY: US
ZIP: 98104-7092
ZIP: 98104-7092
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
COMPUTER: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/486,348A
FILING DATE: 07-UN-1995
FILING DATE: 07-NUN-1995
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       0; Mismatches
                                                                        0; Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Sharkey, Richard G.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,629
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 920010.448C6
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                (206) 622-4900
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            TELEFAX: (206) 682-6031
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 4
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
                   Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        : 15 amino acids
amino acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               RLLQETELV 14
                                                                                                         1 RELOETELV. 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          TOPOLOGY: linear
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   CITY: Seattle
STATE: Washing
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               US-08-486-348A-40
US-08-414-417B-40
                                                                                                             Š
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               셤
```

```
APPLICANT: Cheever, Martin A.
APPLICANT: Disis, Mary L.
TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNE REACTIVITY TO HER-2/neu PROTEIN
TITLE OF INVENTION: FOR DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF MALIGNANCIES IN WHICH THE
TITLE OF INVENTION: HER-2/neu ONCOGENE IS ASSOCIATED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Gape
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Length 15;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           COUNTRY: US.

ZIP: 98104-7092

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: FLOPDY disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OORPHATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/466,680B
FILLING DATE: O6-UNN-1995
CLASSIFICATION: 424
                                                                                                                                                                                                                    CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/468,545B
FILING DATE: 06-JUN-1995
CLASSIFICATION: 424
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Sharkey, Richard G.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,629
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 920010.448C5
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
Columbia Center, 701 Fifth Avenue
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              B: Seed and Berry LLP
6300 Columbia Center, 701 Fifth Avenue
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Score 41; DB 1;
Pred. No. 0.087;
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Mismatches
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ATTORNEY AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: Sharkey, Richard G.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,629
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 920010.448C4
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
                                                                                            ZIP: 98104-7092
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             Sequence 40, Application US/08466680B
Patent No. 6075122
GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         TELEPHONE: (206) 622-4900
TELEPAX: (206) 682-6031
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 40:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  TELEPHONE: (206) 622-4900
TELEFAX: (206) 682-6031
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 40:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%;
Matches 9; Conservative (
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            LENGTH: 15 amino acids
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 69
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              6 RLLQETELV 14
                                                     Washington
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Washington
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       amino acid
```

```
IMMUNE REACTIVITY TO HER-2/NEU PROTEIN
FOR DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF MALIGNANCIES IN WHICH THE
HER-2/NEU ONCOGENE IS ASSOCIATED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         Query Match 100.0%; Score 41; DB 1; Length 16; Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.093; Matches 9; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                             STREET: bolow collections of the collection of t
       TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUNE REACTIVITY TO HER-2/NE TITLE OF INVENTION: FOR DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT CTITLE OF INVENTION: HER-2/NEU ONCOGENE IS ASSOCIAUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 68
ADDRESSPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Seed and Berry
STREET: 6300 Columbia Center, 701 Fifth Avenue
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Search completed: March 1, 2006, 02:52:24 Job time : 48 secs
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 2 RLLOETELV 10
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     1 RLLQETELV 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             US-08-467-083-63
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              APPLICANT: Cheever, Martin A.
Disis, Mary L.
TITLE OF INVENTION: IMMUDE REACTIVITY TO HER-2/neu PROTEIN
FOR DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF MALIGNANCIES IN WHICH THE
HER-2/neu ONCOGENE IS ASSOCIATED
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Gaps
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            ö
                                                                                                                                                                                                                      100.0%; Score 41; DB 2; Length 15; 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.087; Pred. No. 0.087; Pred. 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              100.0%; Score 41; DB 2; Length 15;
100.0%; Pred. No. 0.087;
rative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Ploppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
COMPUTER: OSYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 69
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEB: Seed and Berry LLP
STREET: 6300 Columbia Center, 701 Fifth Avenue
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/354,533
FILING DATE: 15-Jul.1999 .

CLASSIFICATION: «Unknown»
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:

RAME: Sharkey, Richard G.

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 32,629

REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 920010.448C9
TELECPANINICATION INFORMATION:

TELEPHONE: (206) 622-4900

TELEFAX: (206) 682-6031
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            TOPOLOGY: linear
SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 40:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Sequence 63, Application US/08467083
Patent No. 5726033
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: Cheever, Martin A.
APPLICANT: Disis, Mary L.
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            Sequence 40, Application US/09354533 Patent No. 6664370 GENERAL INFORMATION:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         LENGTH: 15 amino acids
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 40:
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      CITY: Seattle
STATE: Washington
              ; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 15 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
US-08-466-680B-40
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                TYPE: amino acid
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.
Matches 9; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                  Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.
Matches 9; Conservative
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              6 RLLQETELV 14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      6 RLLOETELV 14
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               COUNTRY: US
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               1 RLLQETELV 9
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                RESULT 14
US-09-354-533-40
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        US-08-467-083-63
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               US-09-354-533-40
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  ò
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              셤
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ઠે
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   셤
```